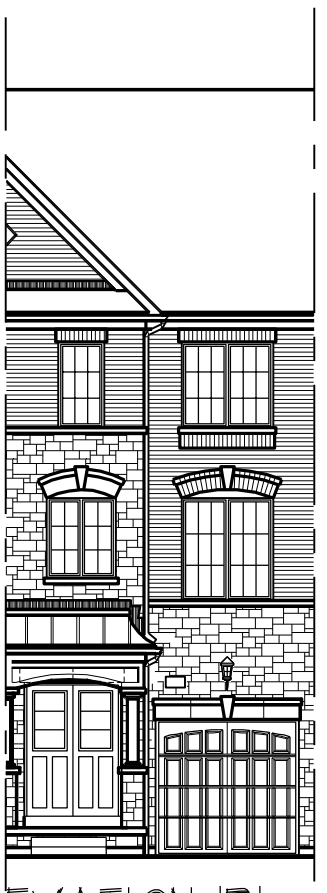
ELEVATION 'A'



ELEVATION 'B'

UNIT 1801

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX

PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE — SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.3.A

PACKAGE A1

SPACE HEATING FUEL	
■ GAS	☐ OIL
☐ ELECTRIC	☐ PROPANE
☐ EARTH	☐ SOLID FUEL

BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE		
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)
BASEMENT WALLS * PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
WINDOWS & DOORS		
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY		
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8

AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' STD. PLAN	EL. 'B' STD. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR AREA	750 sq. ft.	750 sq. ft.
MAIN FLOOR AREA	750 sq. ft.	750 sq. ft.
GROUND FLOOR AREA	416 sq. ft.	416 sq. ft.
SUBTOTAL	1916 sq. ft.	1916 sq. ft.
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS	12 sq. ft.	12 sq. ft.
TOTAL NET AREA	1904 sq. ft. (176.89 sq. m.)	1904 sq. ft. (176.89 sq. m.)
FINISHED BASEMENT AREA	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
COVERAGE W/OUT PORCH	750 sq. ft. (69.68 sq. m.)	750 sq. ft. (69.68 sq. m.)
COVERAGE W/ PORCH	795 sq. ft. (73.86 sq. m.)	795 sq. ft. (73.86 sq. m.)
WINDOW / WALL AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' STD. PLAN	EL. 'B' STD. PLAN
GROSS WALL AREA	3546 sq. ft. (329.43 sq. m.)	3546 sq. ft. (329.43 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA (INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	232.94 sq. ft. (21.64 sq. m.)	232.94 sq. ft. (21.64 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	6.57 %	6.57 %

1 - TITLE PAGE
2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'
3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
4 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, ELEV. 'A'
5 - THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'
6 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
7 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
8 - FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
9 - REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
10 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
11 - PARTIAL RIGHT SECTION 'A' & 'B'
12 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2
13 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2
14 - HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

ROYAL PINE HOMES

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY
7. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL		
6. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	-	-
5. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
4. COORDINATE AS PER ROOF TRUSS & FLOOR MANUFACTURE PLANS	-	-
3. REVISED AS PER CLIENT'S COMMENTS	2018.04.23	SZ
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT'S COMMENTS	2018/02/09	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW	2017/09/18	MM

TITLE PAGE

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

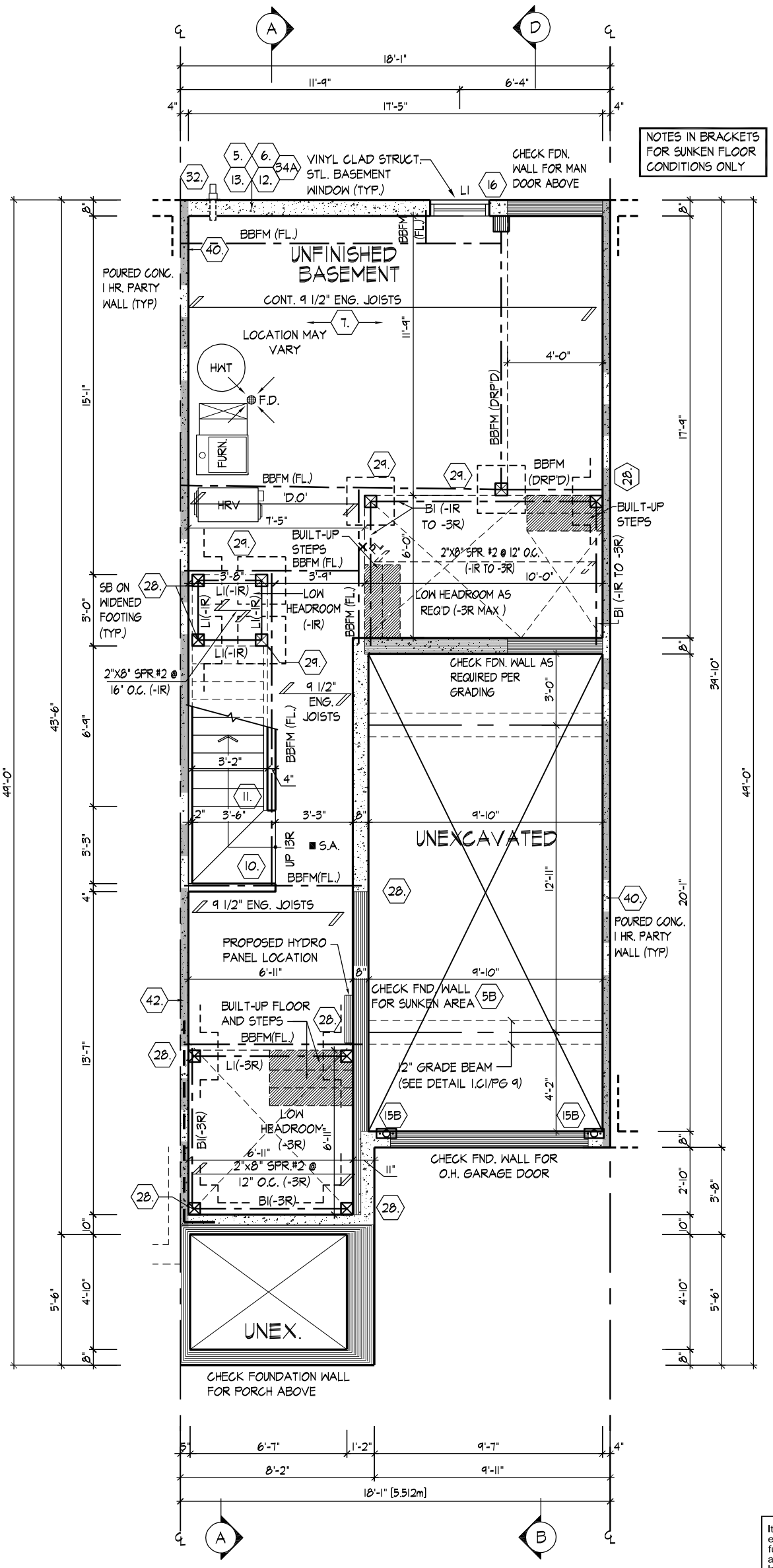
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1801**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	1 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



BASEMENT PLAN EL. 'A' & 'B'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

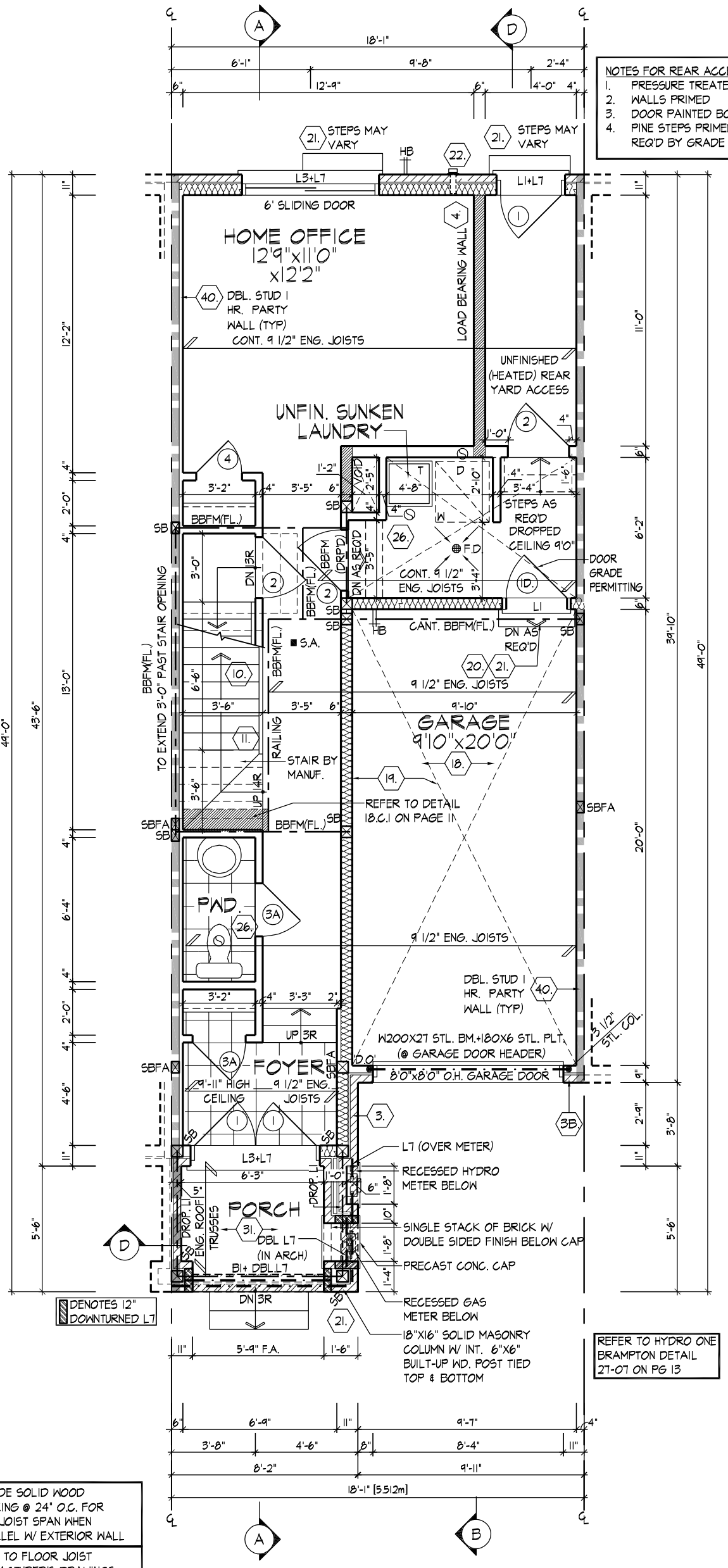
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1801**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	2 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG



NOTES FOR REAR ACCESS SPACE

1. PRESSURE TREATED PLYWOOD FLOOR
2. WALLS PRIMED
3. DOOR PAINTED BOTH SIDES
4. PINE STEPS PRIMED & PAINTED IF REQ'D BY GRADE

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

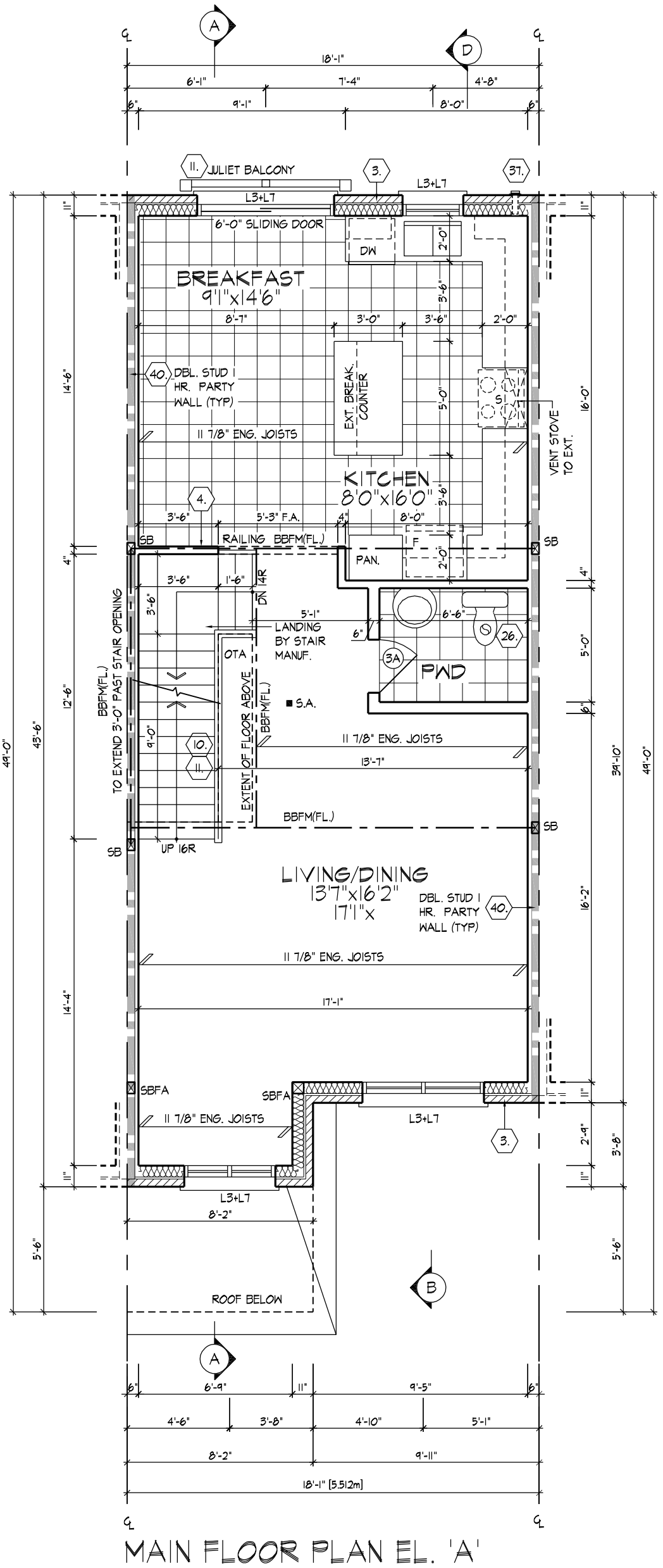
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1801**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	3 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



MAIN FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, ELEV. 'A'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

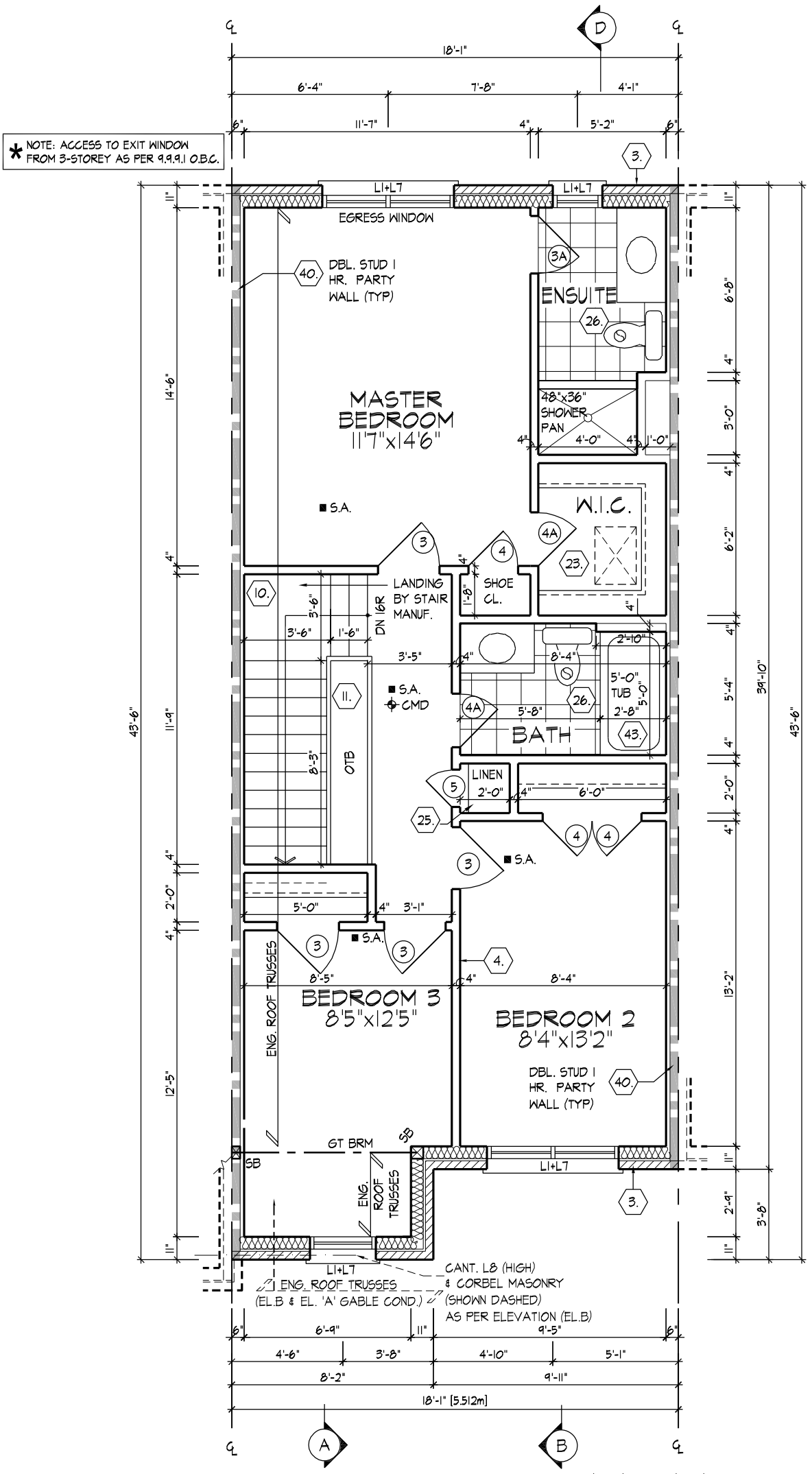
UNIT 1801

REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	4 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18'\214042WT1801.DWG



THIRD FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A' & 'B'

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG

THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

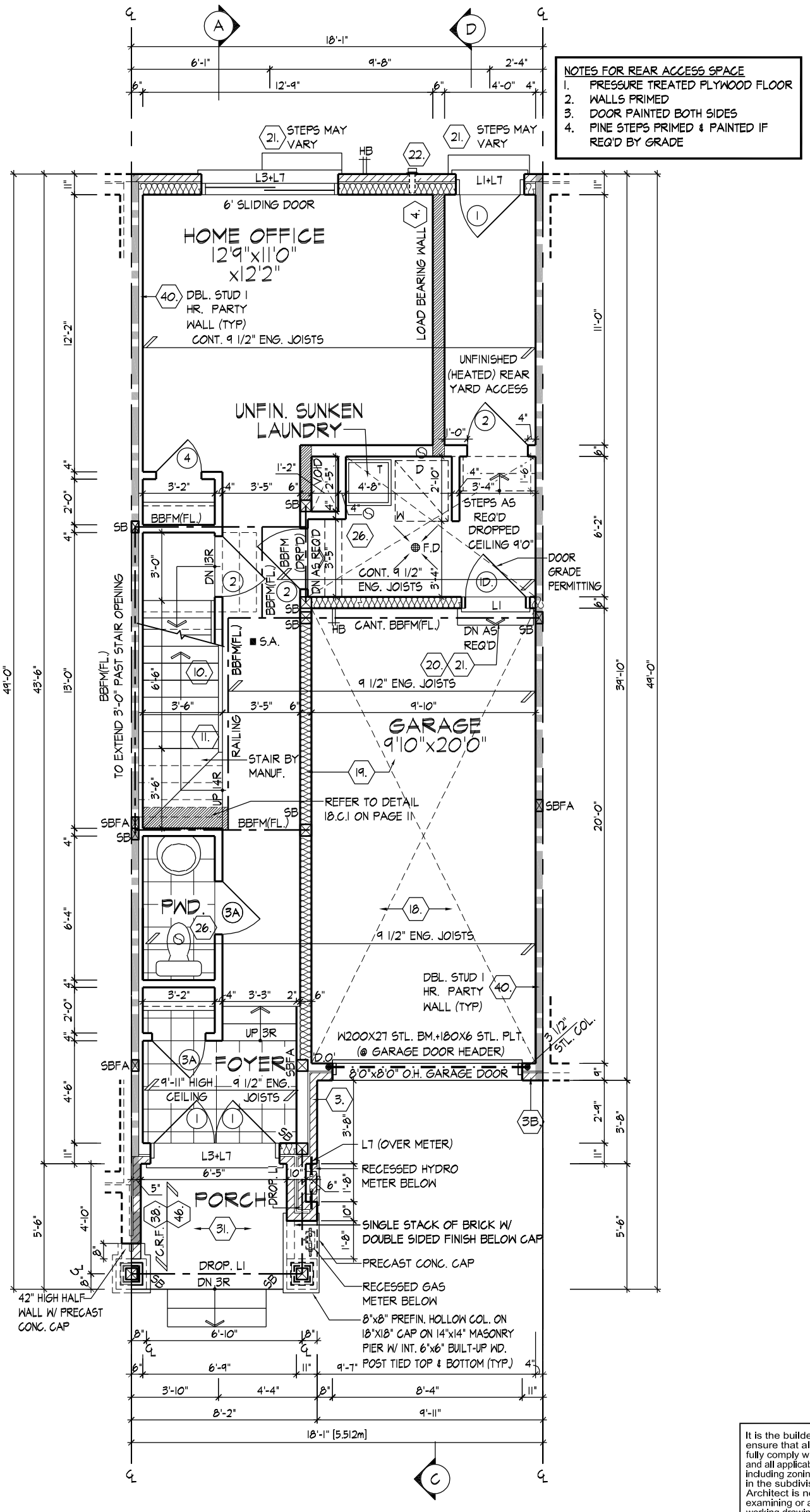
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1801**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	5 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



NOTES FOR REAR ACCESS SPACE

1. PRESSURE TREATED PLYWOOD FLOOR
2. WALLS PRIMED
3. DOOR PAINTED BOTH SIDES
4. PINE STEPS PRIMED & PAINTED IF REQ'D BY GRADE

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL
REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS
REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

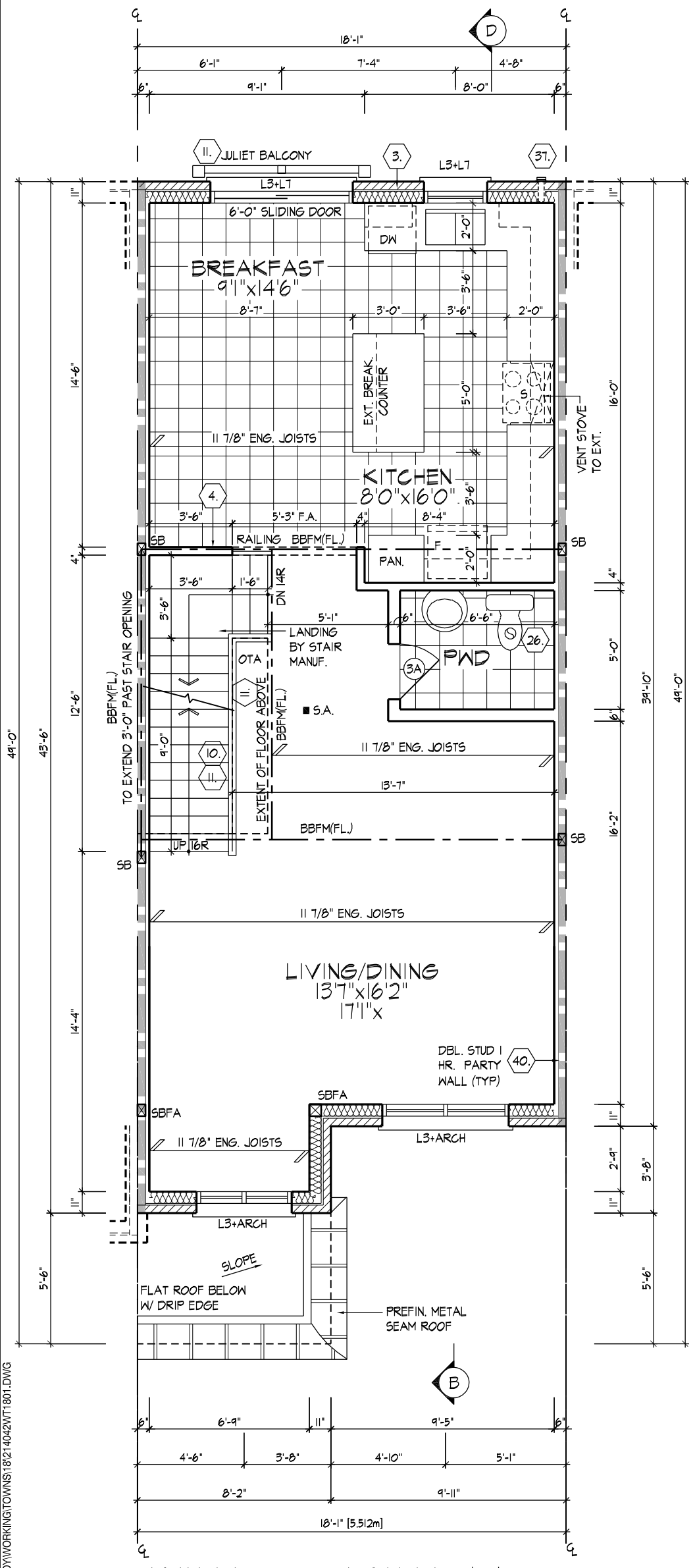
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1801**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	6 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

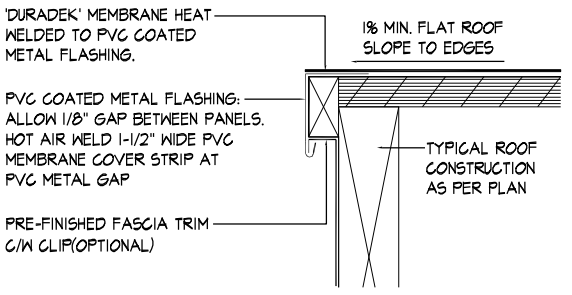
DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042 ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG



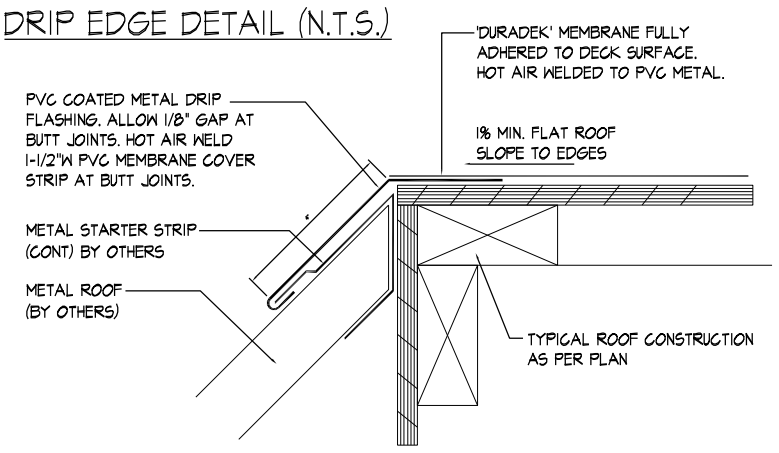
MAIN FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

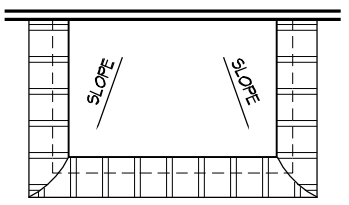
REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS



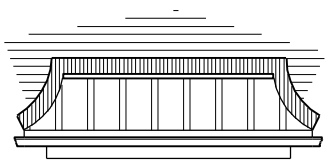
DRIP EDGE DETAIL (N.T.S.)



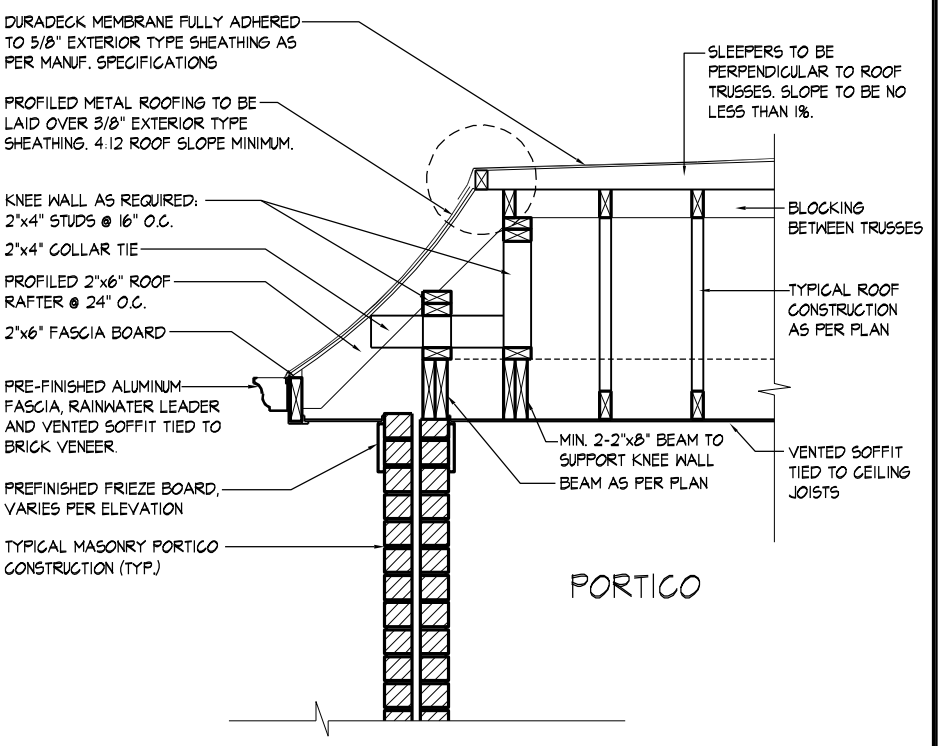
FLASHING DETAIL (N.T.S.)



ROOF PLAN
N.T.S.



FRONT ELEV.
N.T.S.



PORTICO

SIDE SECTION

TYPICAL FLAT ROOF WITH COPING DETAILS

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

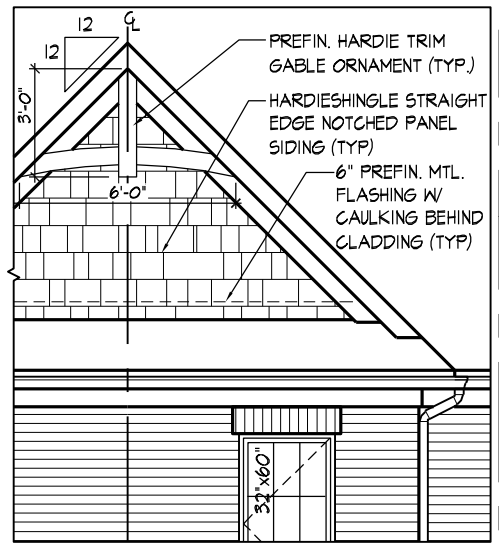
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1801**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	7 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\1801\214042WT1801.DWG

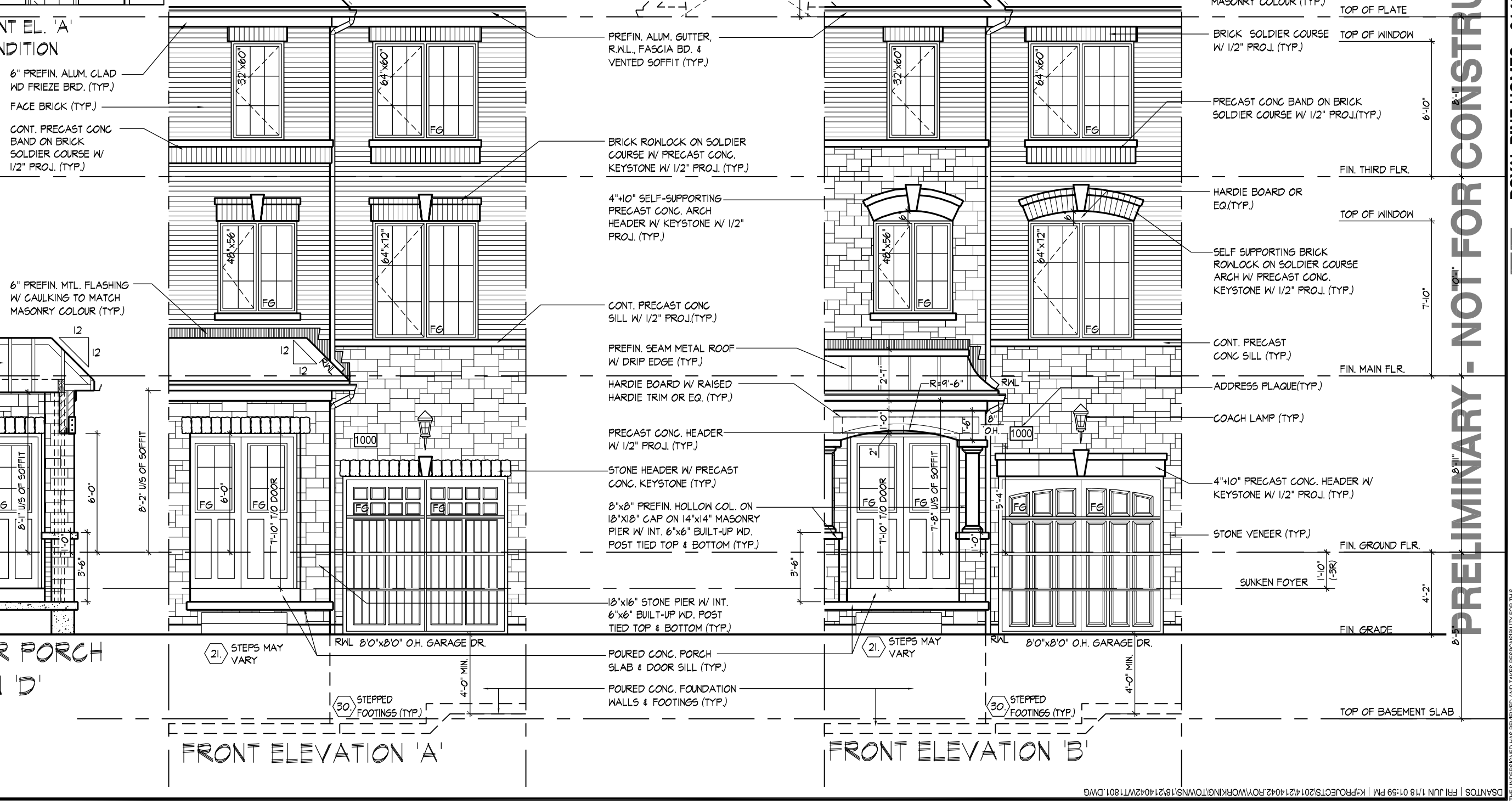


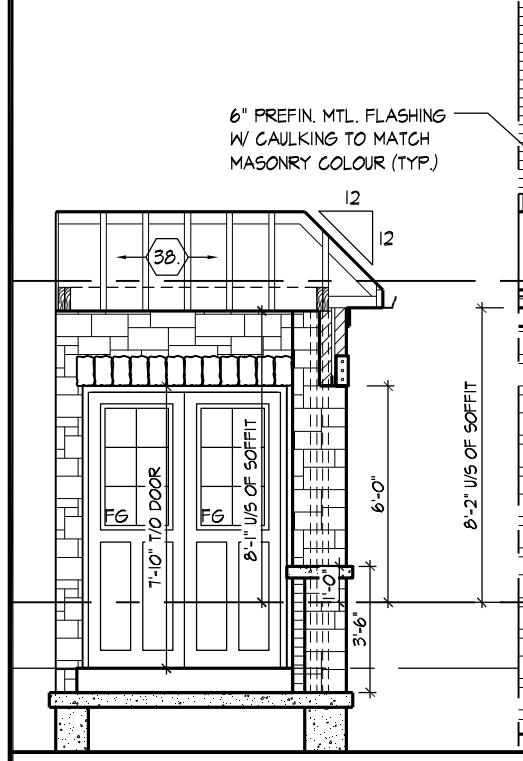
PART. FRONT EL. 'A'
GABLE CONDITION

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.





INTERIOR PORCH
SECTION 'D'

FRONT ELEVATION 'A'

FRONT ELEVATION 'B'

FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'

UNIT 1801

REV.2018.04.23

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	8 of 14

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos — 37308 — BCIN

NAME — SIGNATURE — REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

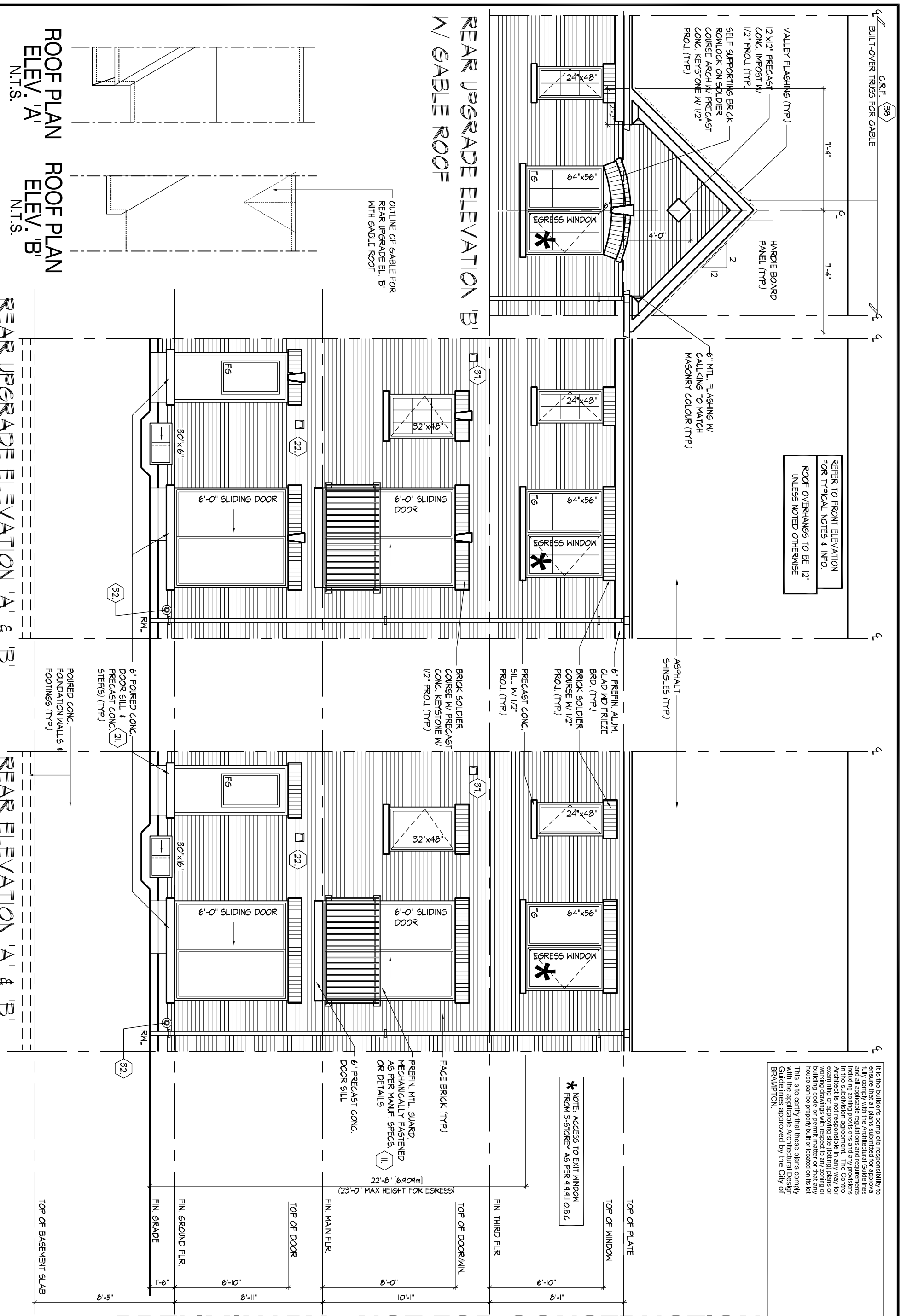
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

REAR UPGRADE ELEVATION 'B' W/ GABLE ROOF

ROOF PLAN ELEV. 'A'
N.T.S.

ROOF PLAN ELEV. 'B'
N.T.S.

REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308
NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1801**

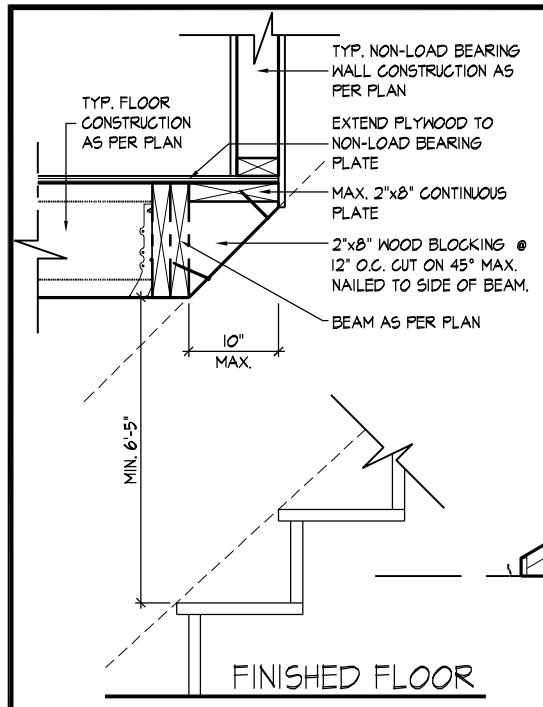
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	9 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

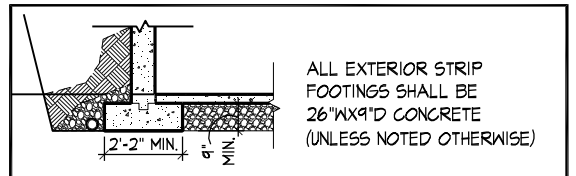
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG



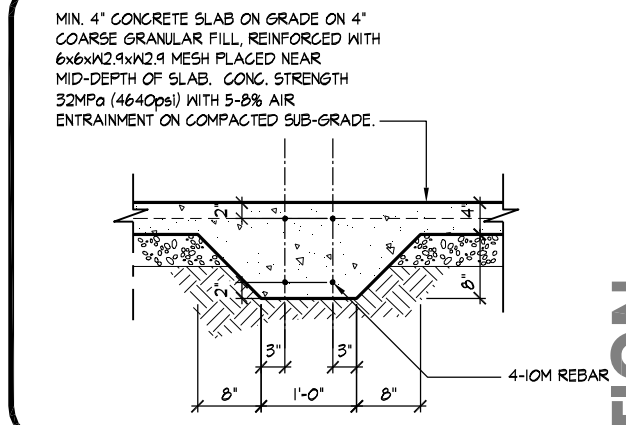
18.C1 MINIMUM HEADROOM @ STAIRS
3/4"=1'-0"

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

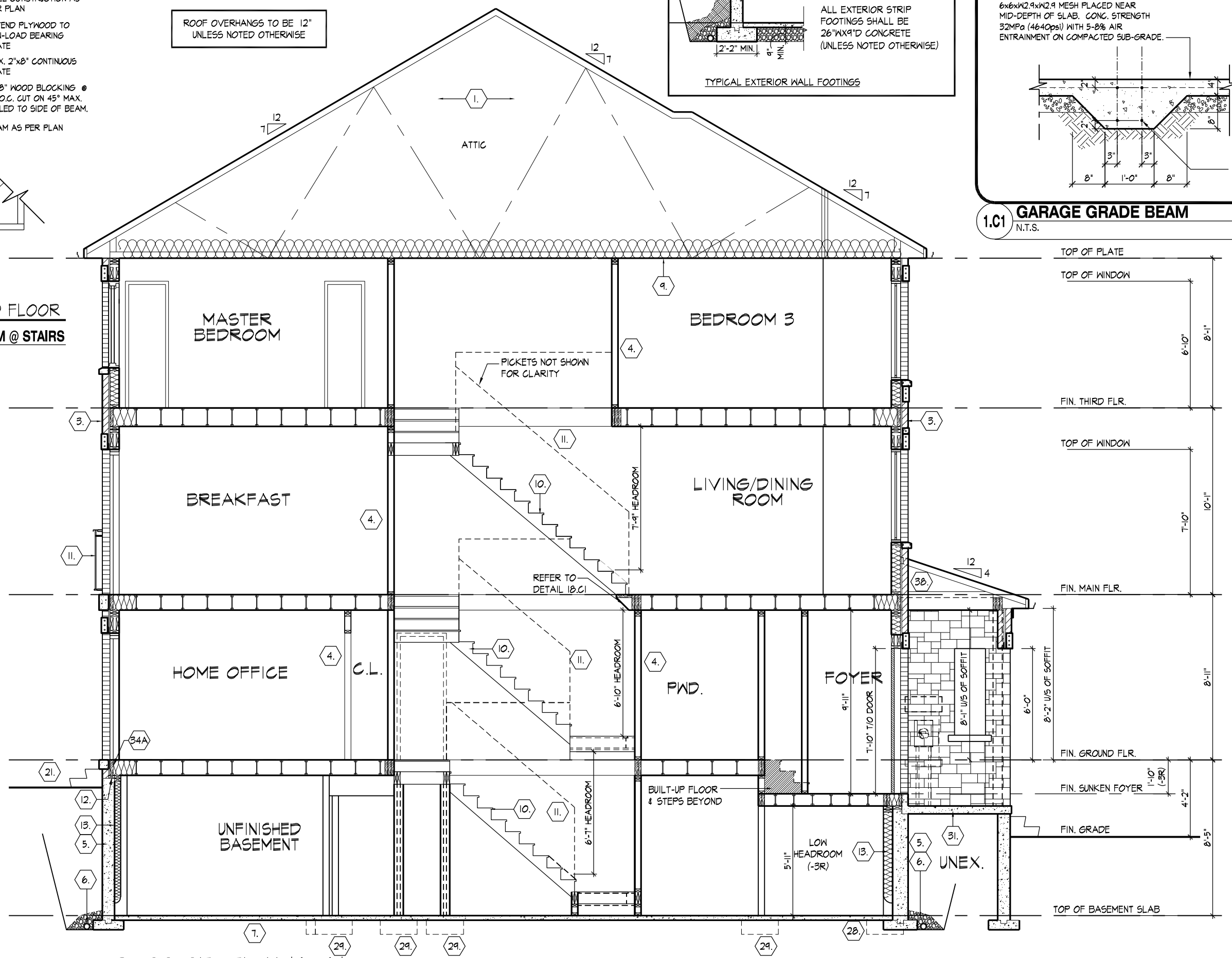


ALL EXTERIOR STRIP FOOTINGS SHALL BE 26"WX9"D CONCRETE (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

TYPICAL EXTERIOR WALL FOOTINGS



1.C1 GARAGE GRADE BEAM
N.T.S.



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
UNIT 1801
REV.2018.04.23

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	10 of 14

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos — 37308

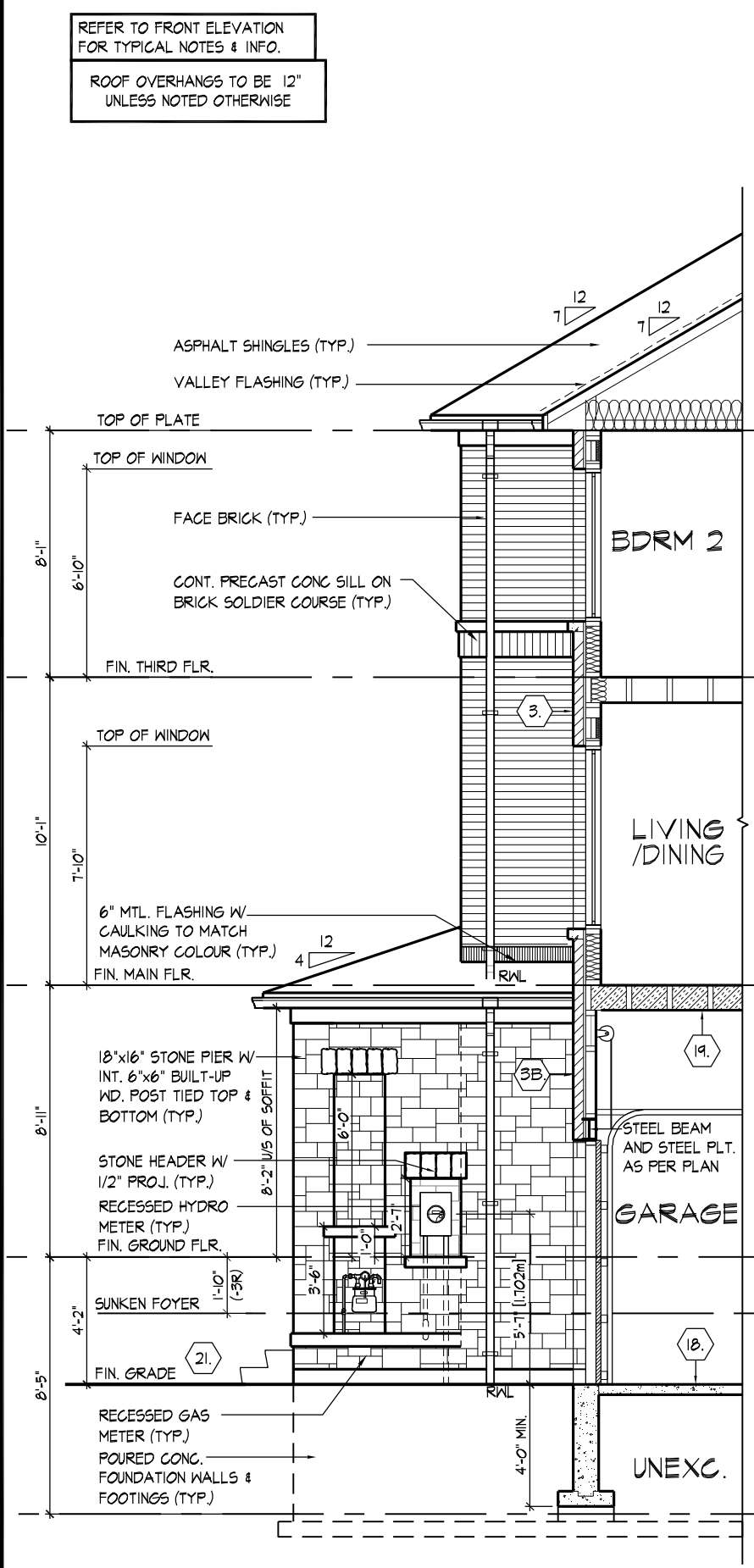
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		19695
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

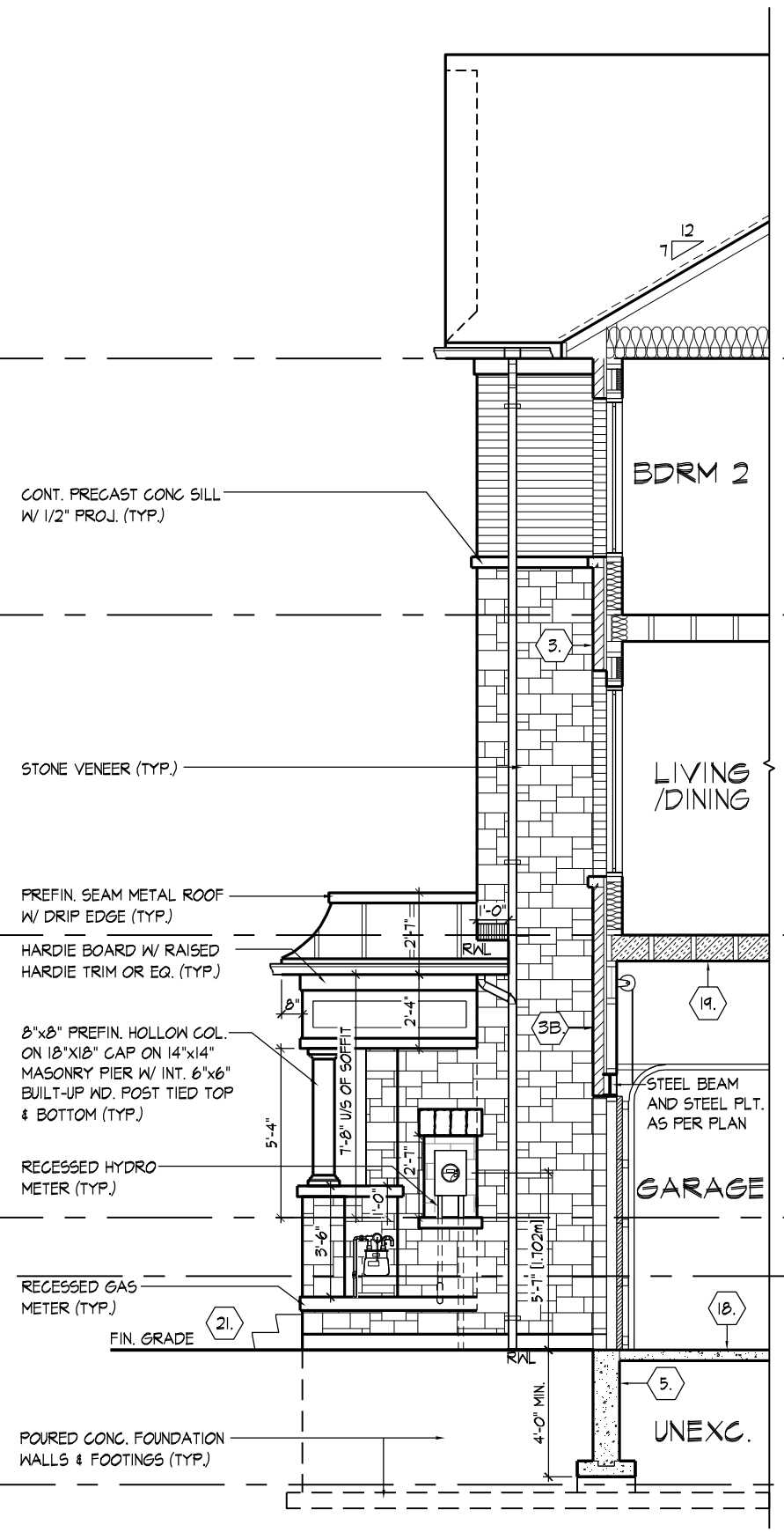
DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\214\214042.ROV\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

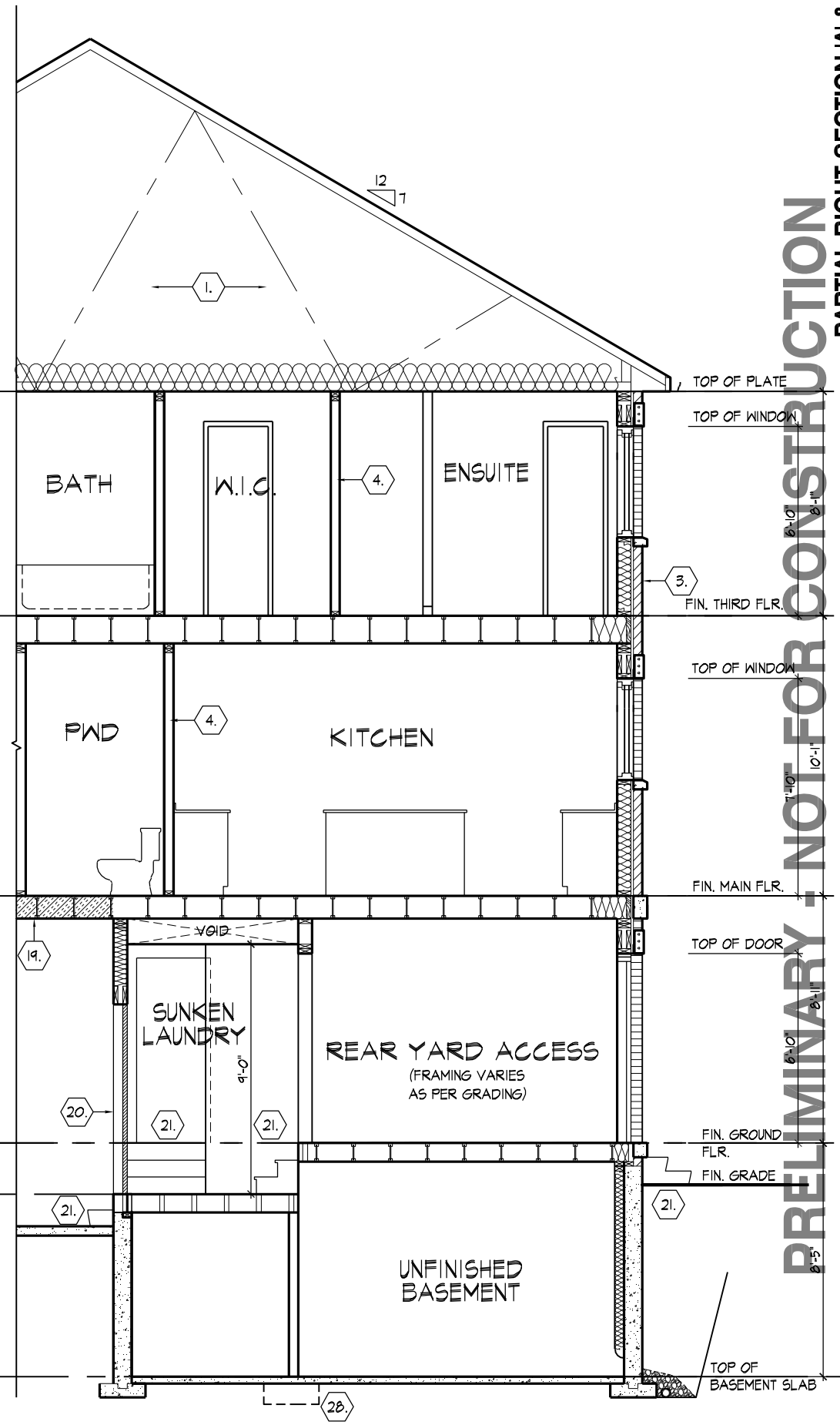
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



PARTIAL SECTION 'B', EL. 'A'



PARTIAL SECTION 'C', EL. 'B'



PARTIAL SECTION 'D', EL. 'A' & 'B'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

UNIT 1801
REV.2018.04.23

PARTIAL RIGHT SECTION 'A' & 'B'

Drawn By: RV | Checked By: DS | Scale: 3/16"=1-0" | File Number: 214042WT1801 | Page Number: 11 of 14

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\214042.ROW\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)

NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (305) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD

PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES

ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION

SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION

SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION

SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1.,1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION

3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION

3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION

3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS (9.23.9.8. , 9.23.10)

BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING

3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION

APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.

CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1),(2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.

FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)

STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)

NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY

WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS

WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6 WEEPING TILE (9.14.3.)

4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE (9.16.4.3.)

3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPPROOFING BELOW SLAB. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR (9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2)

PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC (9.25.2.4)

INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC

JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.1)

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS (9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.)

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	CURVED STAIRS		ALL STAIRS		
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)	
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)	MIN. AVG. RUN	7 7/8" (200)			

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)

REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)

FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS. GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/RAILINGS (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)

GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.

GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.

INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.

GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)

FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.

REQUIRED GUARDS

BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.

HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3)

MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) WIDE: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12 SILL PLATES

2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13 BASEMENT INSULATION ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)

PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)

2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN (9.15.3.4.)

9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN

3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL

3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL (9.23.8.1.)

BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)

1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB (9.16., 9.35.)

4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING (9.10.9.16.)

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16. , 9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)

GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS

PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22 DRYER EXHAUST

CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)

ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS (9.21.)

TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET

PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION (9.32.1.3.)

MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING (9.23.8)

12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE

WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)

3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS (9.15.3.9.)

MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB (9.16.4.)

MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING (9.32.)

DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR. MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS. HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING (9.32.3.)

DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)

T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION

PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)

WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in^2 (130cm^2) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.*

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB (9.39.)

FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS

COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.10.22, 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)

2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN. CEILING JOISTS TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. 9'-3" (2819) SPAN & 2"x6" (38x140) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. SPAN 14'-7" (4450). RAFTERS FOR BUILT UP ROOF OVER PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSSES AND OR CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

39 TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACES (9.23.10.1., 9.23.11., 9.23.16.)

WALL ASSEMBLY		WIND LOADS			
EXTERIOR	STUDS	<= 0.5 kPA (q50)		> 0.5 kPa (q50)	
		SPACING	MAX HEIGHT	SPACING	MAX HEIGHT
BRICK	2-2"x6" (2-38x140) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	8" (200) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
BRICK	2-2"x8" (2-38x184) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
** STUD SIZE & SPACING TO BE VERIFIED BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER **					

STUDS ARE TO BE CONTINUOUS, C/W 3/8" (9.5) THICK EXTERIOR PLYWOOD SHEATHING. PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING BETWEEN WOOD STUDS @ 4'-0" (1220) O.C. VERTICALLY.

- FOR HORIZ. DISTANCES LESS THAN 9'-6" (2896) PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. WITH CONTIN. 2-2"x6" (2-38x140) TOP PLATE + 1-2"x6" (1-38x140) BOTTOM PLATE & MIN. OF 3-2"x8" (3-38x184) CONT. HEADER AT GROUND FLOOR CEILING LEVEL TOE-NAILED & GLUED AT TOP, BOTTOM PLATES & HEADERS.

STAMP

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1801**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	12 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

40 **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

40 DBL. STUD **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')

5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

40A **2 HR. FIREWALL** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

41 **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2' (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41A **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41B **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

42 **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** (9.15.4.2.)

REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP T0 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" T0 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" T0 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL

REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

43 **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**

PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)

44 **WINDOW WELLS**

WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)

45 **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** ([SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)

2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

46 **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**

WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE (9.26.11, 9.26.15, 9.26.16) FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.

BALCONY CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS

BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

47 **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**

CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS

1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS

THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING

1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS. WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.

3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.

4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER

1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.

5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.

6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL (9.23.4.3.)

1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".

2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES

1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS

1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)

1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING

1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES

ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'*, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT *'SPECIFIED ULC LISTING'*. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'* IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1.(1)

2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2	
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE					
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.03m)
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE

CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, 9.7.5.2, & 9.10.13.10

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS

ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	(2/3/4)	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	ROUGH IN FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION (9.34.4)		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		TELEPHONE JACK
TV	CABLE T.V. JACK		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
VAC	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)

PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMD **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** (9.33.4.)

** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**

THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.): 1.12 **kPa**
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.): 0.44 **kPa**

STAMP

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I.
ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **APR. 17, 2018**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1801**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.23

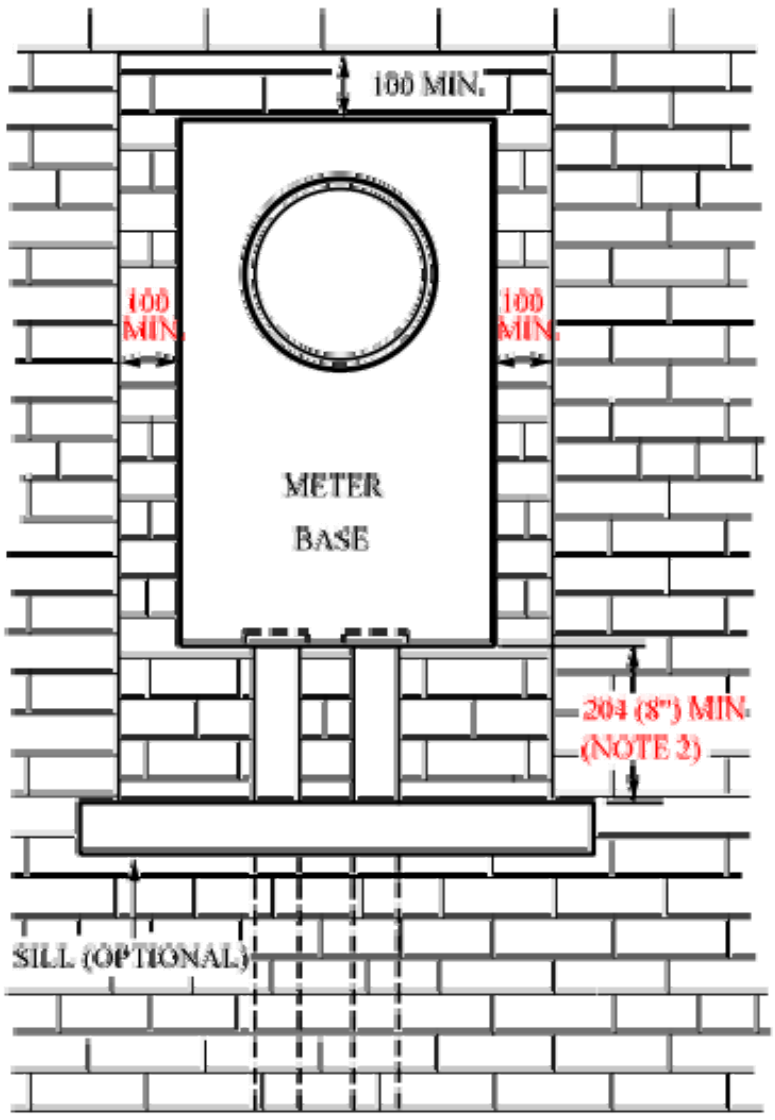
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	13 of 14

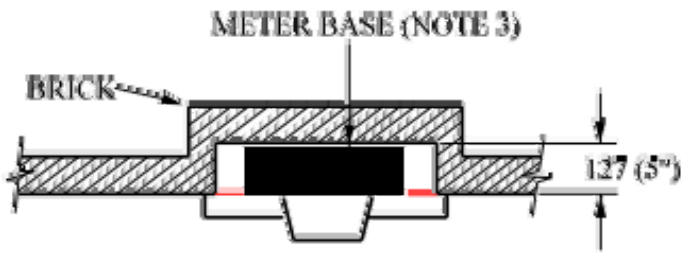
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

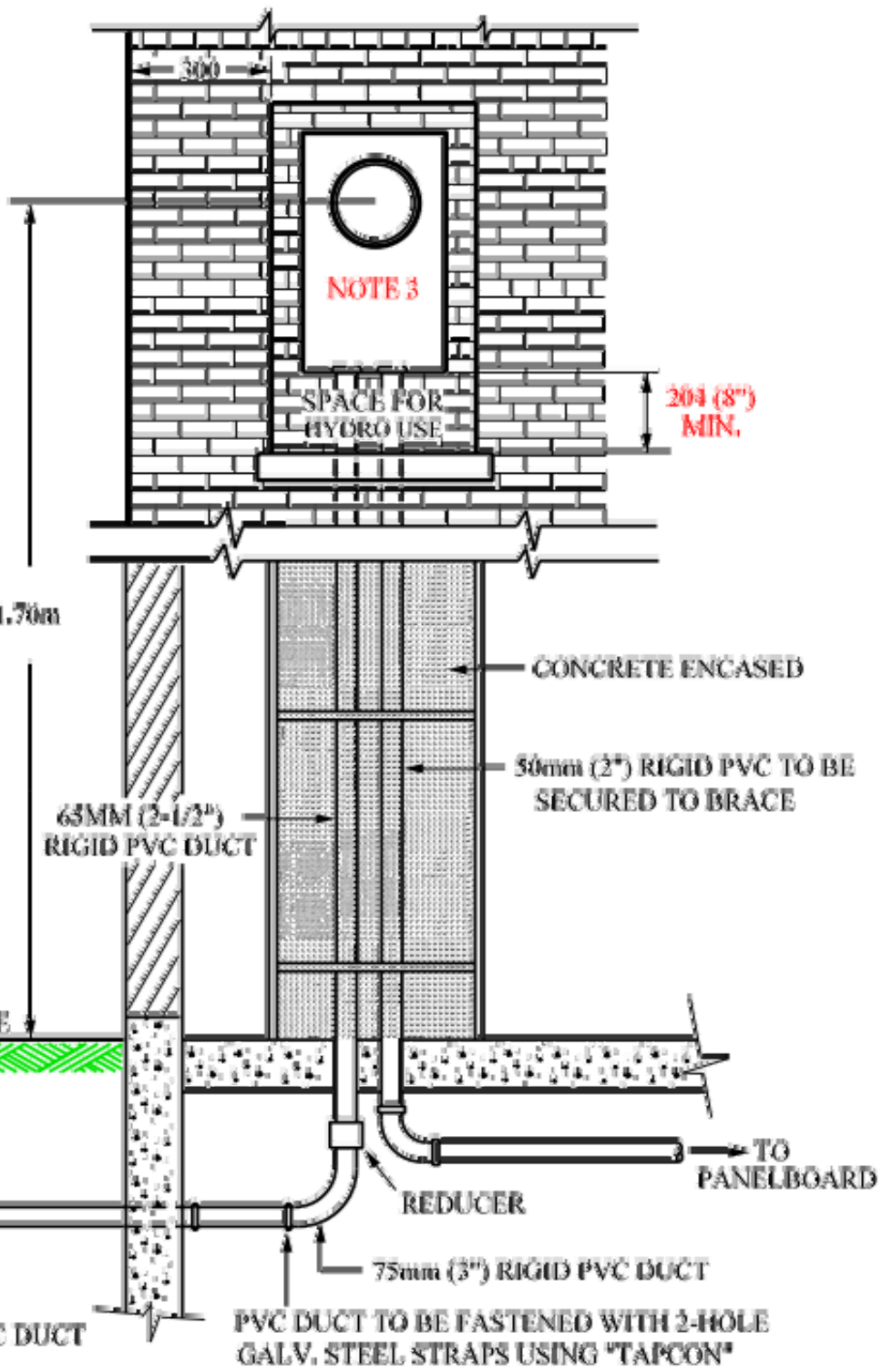
CONCRETE COVER, MASONRY BRICK & SILL COVERING OVER THE CONDUITS LEADING INTO METER BASE ARE NOT REQUIRED - PLEASE FOLLOW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL ALCOVE CONDITION FOR EACH UNIT.

hydro one Brampton

27-07
13-04-11 -R2
CERTIFIED







BOX DETAIL

NOTE:

1. METER SOCKET MUST BE SECURED TO THE INSIDE WALL OF THE BOX OPENING.
2. MINIMUM 204mm CLEARANCE FOR HYDRO USE AND INCREASE SPACE REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF OTHER UTILITY BOXES.
3. METER BASE BOX FACE MUST BE IN LINE WITH THE OUTSIDE BRICK WALL.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

PVC DUCT TO BE FASTENED WITH 2-HOLE GALV. STEEL STRAPS USING "TAPCON" CONCRETE ANCHORS OR EQUIVALENT EVERY 2 FT. FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FOUNDATION WALL

REFERENCE	SECTION
MATERIAL	15
UNDERGROUND	37

CHECKED:

APPROVED:

ORIGINAL ISSUE: APRIL 29, 2010

APPROVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION 22/04

DATE	REVISION	APPVD
13-04-11	CHGD METER BASE CLEARANCE FROM WALL TO 100	

CONDOMINIUM TOWNHOUSES

RECESSED METER BASE

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:59 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1801.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos		37308
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

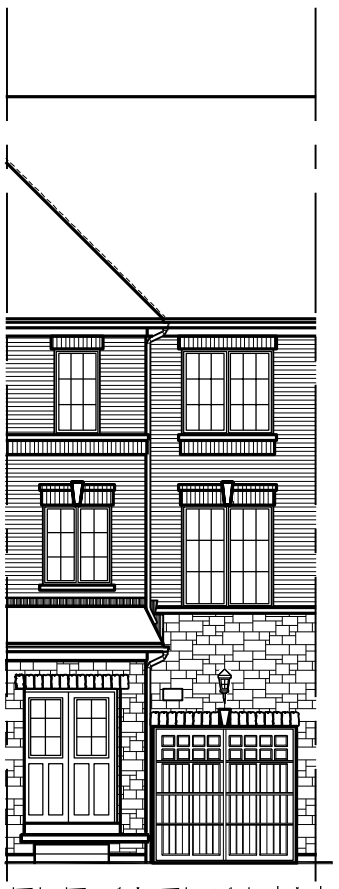
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1801**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.23

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1801	14 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



ELEVATION 'A'

ELEVATION 'B'

UNIT 1802

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX

PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE	SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.3.A
PACKAGE A1	SPACE HEATING FUEL
	■ GAS / ☐ OIL
	☐ ELECTRIC / ☐ PROPANE
	☐ EARTH / ☐ SOLID FUEL

BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE		
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)
BASEMENT WALLS * PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
WINDOWS & DOORS		
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY		
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8

AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' STD. PLAN	EL. 'B' STD. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR AREA	750 sq. ft.	750 sq. ft.
MAIN FLOOR AREA	750 sq. ft.	750 sq. ft.
GROUND FLOOR AREA	412 sq. ft.	412 sq. ft.
SUBTOTAL	1912 sq. ft.	1912 sq. ft.
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
TOTAL NET AREA	1912 sq. ft. (177.63 sq. m.)	1912 sq. ft. (177.63 sq. m.)
FINISHED BASEMENT AREA	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
COVERAGE W/OUT PORCH	750 sq. ft. (69.68 sq. m.)	750 sq. ft. (69.68 sq. m.)
COVERAGE W/ PORCH	795 sq. ft. (73.86 sq. m.)	795 sq. ft. (73.86 sq. m.)
WINDOW / WALL AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' STD. PLAN	EL. 'B' STD. PLAN
GROSS WALL AREA	3465 sq. ft. (321.91 sq. m.)	3465 sq. ft. (321.91 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA (INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	280.19 sq. ft. (26.03 sq. m.)	280.19 sq. ft. (26.03 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	8.09 %	8.09 %

1 - TITLE PAGE
2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'
3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
4 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, ELEV. 'A'
5 - THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
6 - ALT. THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'
7 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
8 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
9 - FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
10 - REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
11 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
12 - PARTIAL RIGHT SECTION 'A' & 'B'
13 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2
14 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2
15 - HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY
7. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL		
6. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	-	-
5. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
4. COORDINATE AS PER ROOF TRUSS & FLOOR MANUFACTURE PLANS	-	-
3. REVISED AS PER CLIENT'S COMMENTS	2018.04.23	SZ
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT'S COMMENTS	2018/02/12	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW	2017/09/18	DS

MINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

TITLE PAGE

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308
NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

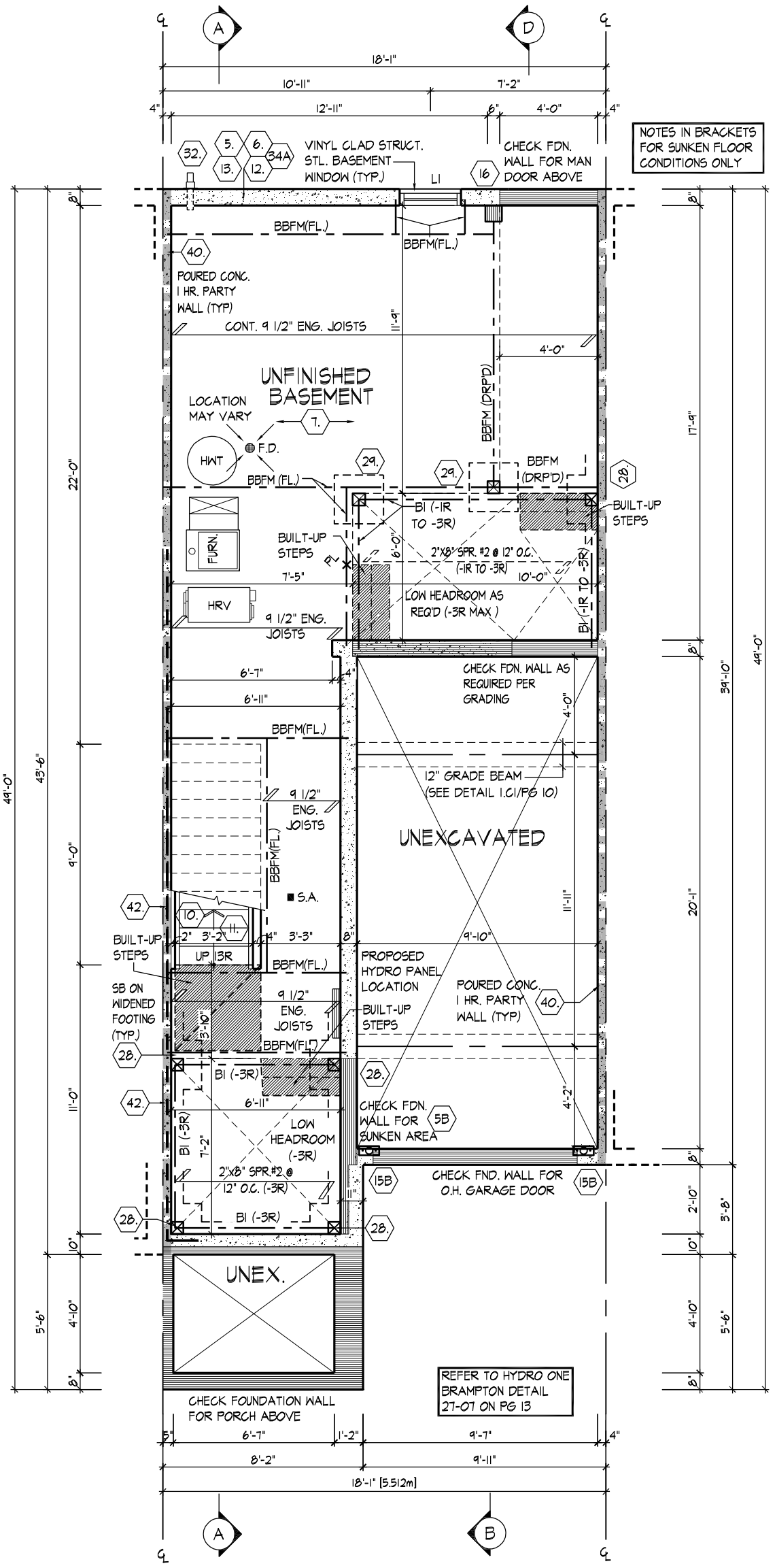
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1802**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.30

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	1 of 15

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG



BASEMENT PLAN EL. 'A' & 'B'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

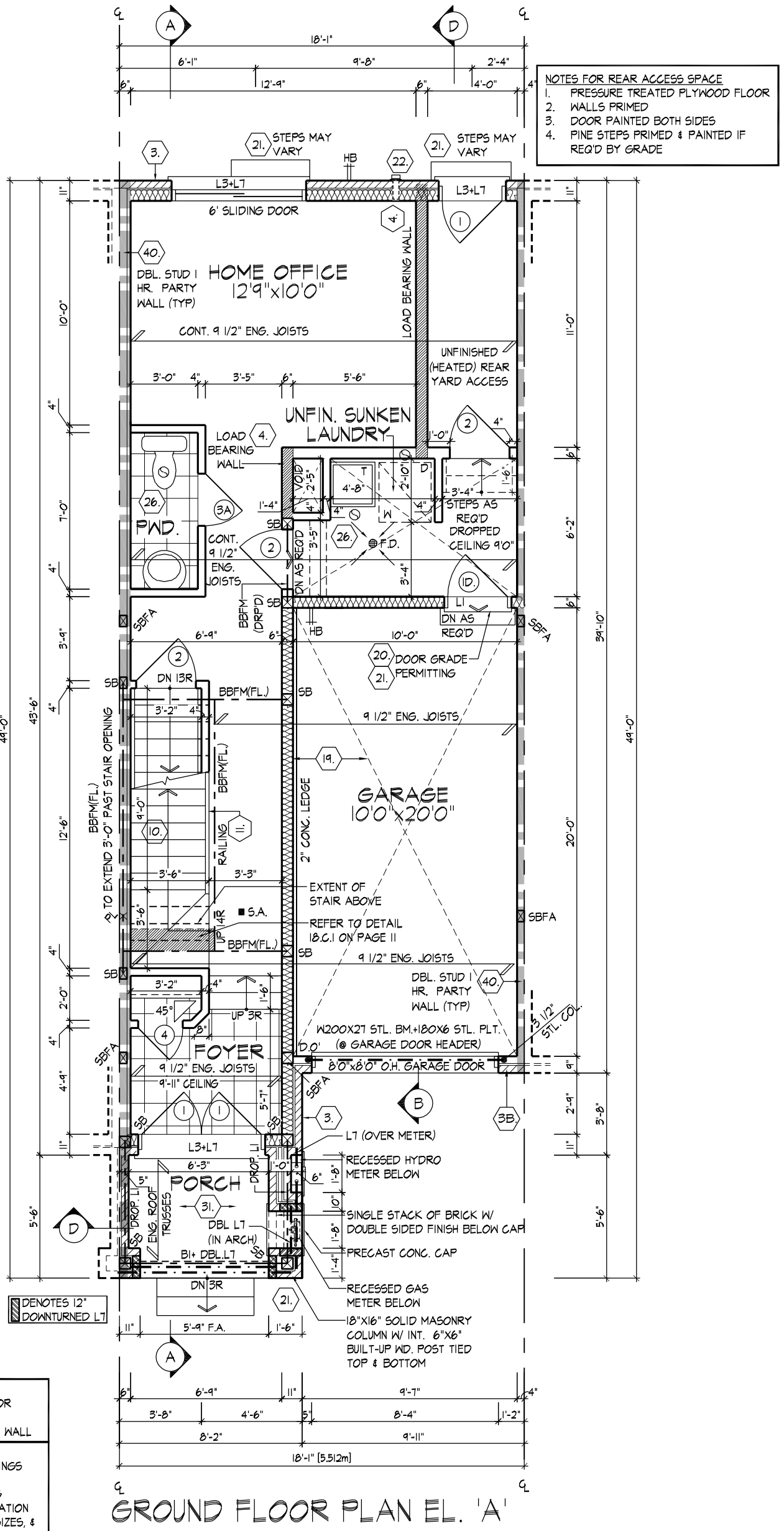
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1802**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.30

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	2 of 15

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG



GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

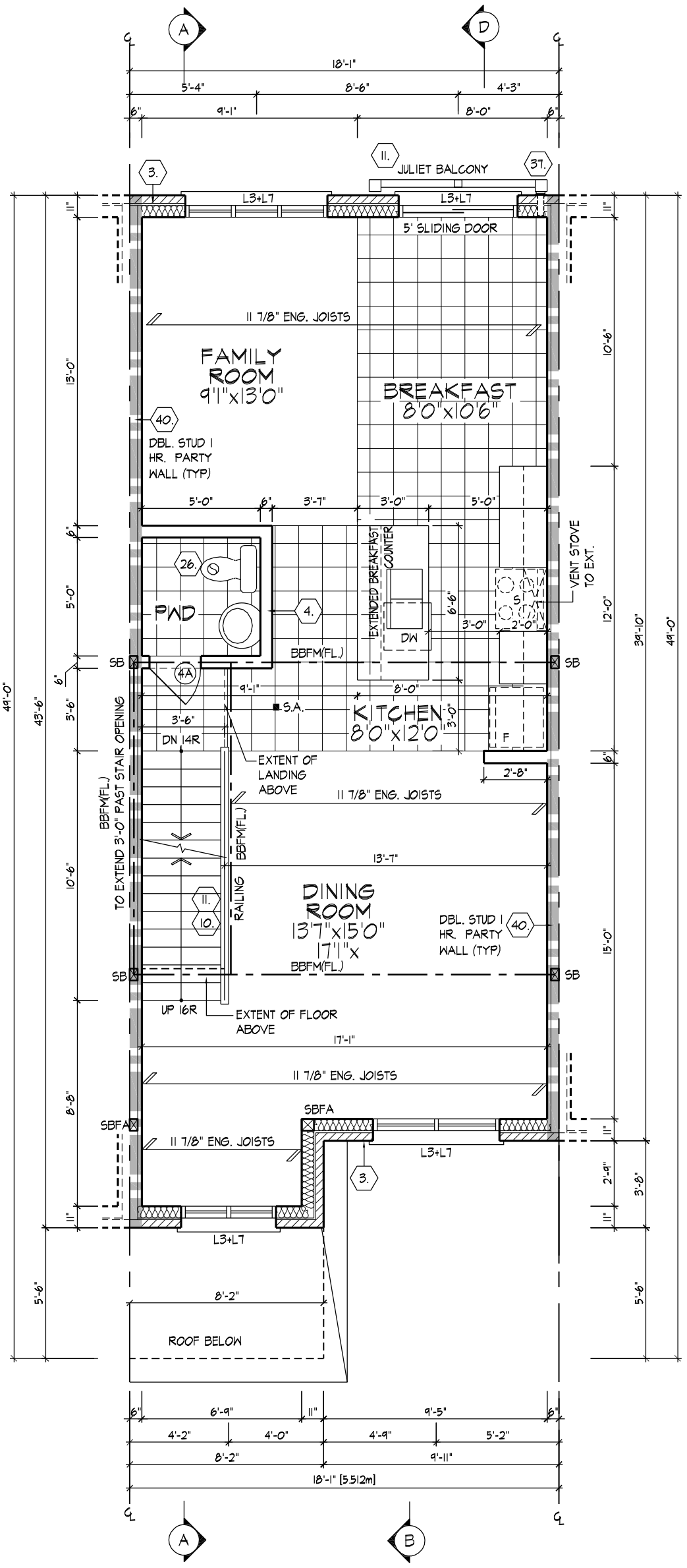
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.30

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	3 of 15

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG



PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

MAIN FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, ELEV. 'A'

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1802**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.30

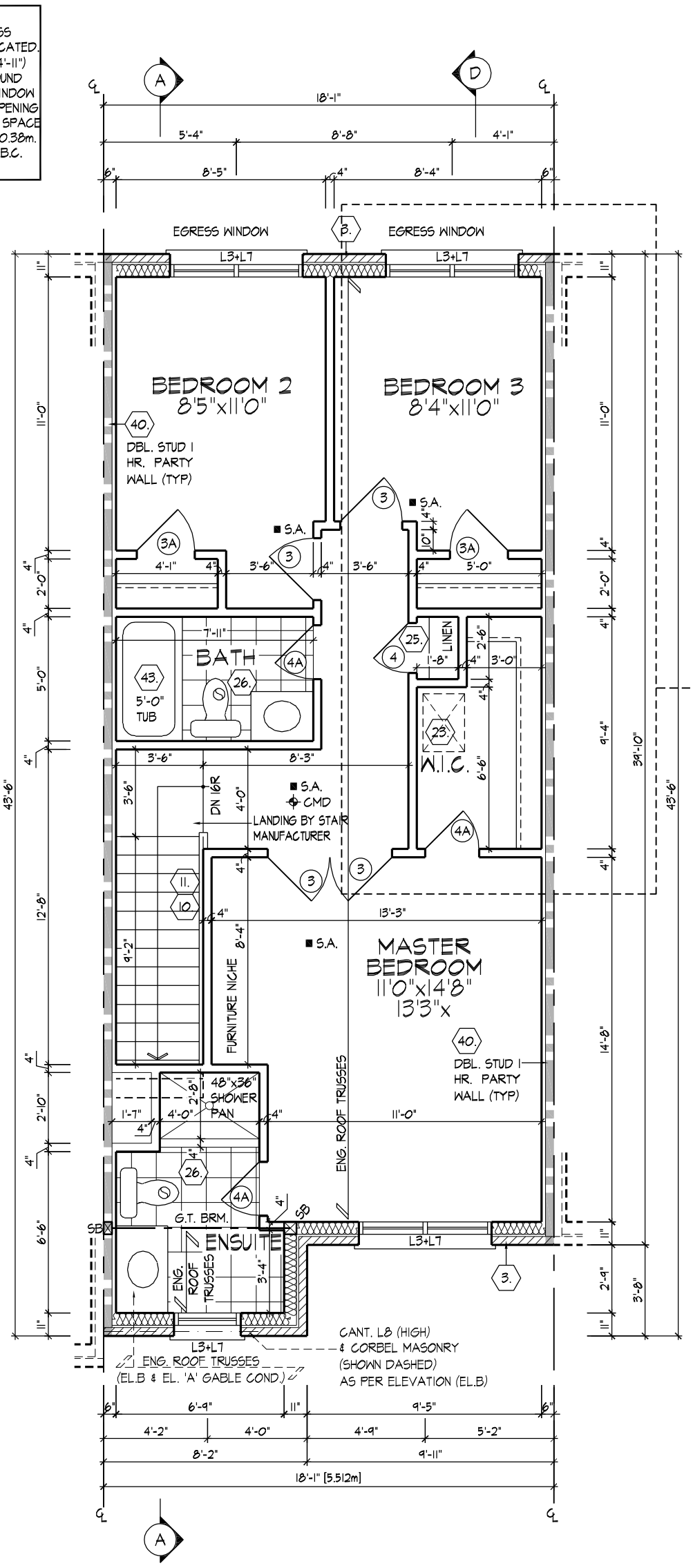
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	4 of 15

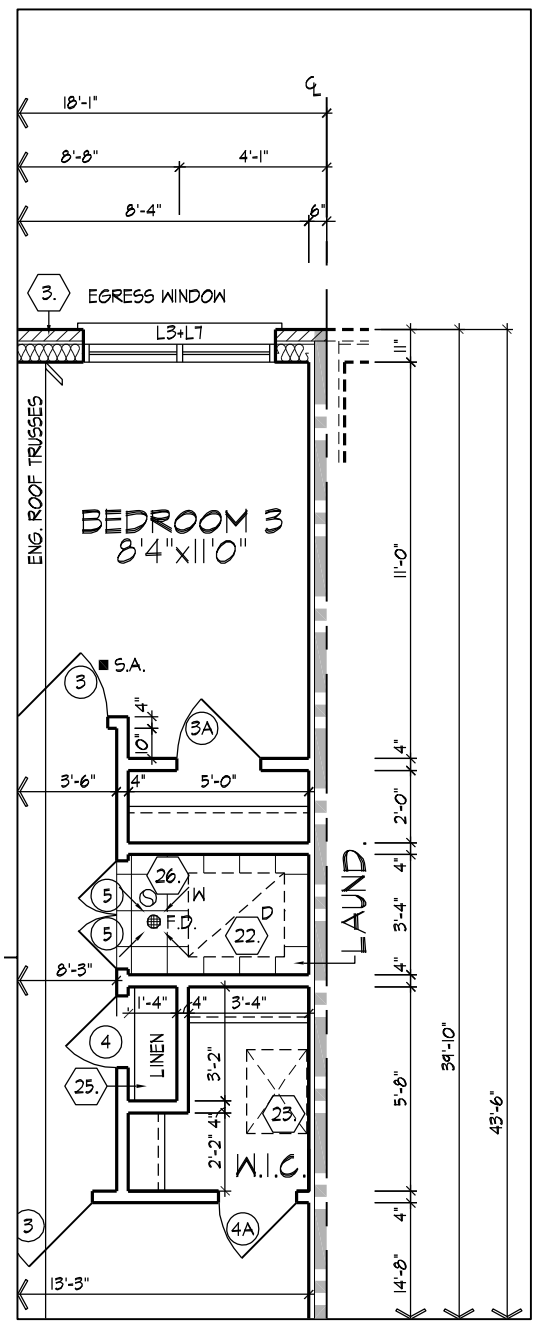
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

EGRESS WINDOW

PROVIDE PREMANUF. EGRESS COMPLIANT WINDOW WHERE INDICATED. WINDOW SILL MUST BE 1.50m (4'-11") MAX. ABOVE ADJACENT GROUND LEVEL AS PER O.B.C. 9.9.10.1. WINDOW MUST HAVE A MIN. OF 0.35m2 OPENING AREA REQUIRED FOR BEDROOM SPACE WITH NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 0.38m. WINDOW WELL SHALL MEET O.B.C. 9.9.10.1.(5) REQUIREMENTS.

* NOTE: ACCESS TO EXIT WINDOW FROM 3-STOREY AS PER OBC 9.9.9.1





OPT. LAUNDRY

FOR OPT. 3 PC BATH / CLOSET

REFER TO STANDARD PLAN FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION NOTES & DIMENSIONS

NOTE: CURB
PROVIDE 6" CURB W/ RUBBER MAT BY PLUMBERS TO EXTEND 6" MIN. ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL & FLOOR DRAIN

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

THIRD FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A' & 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

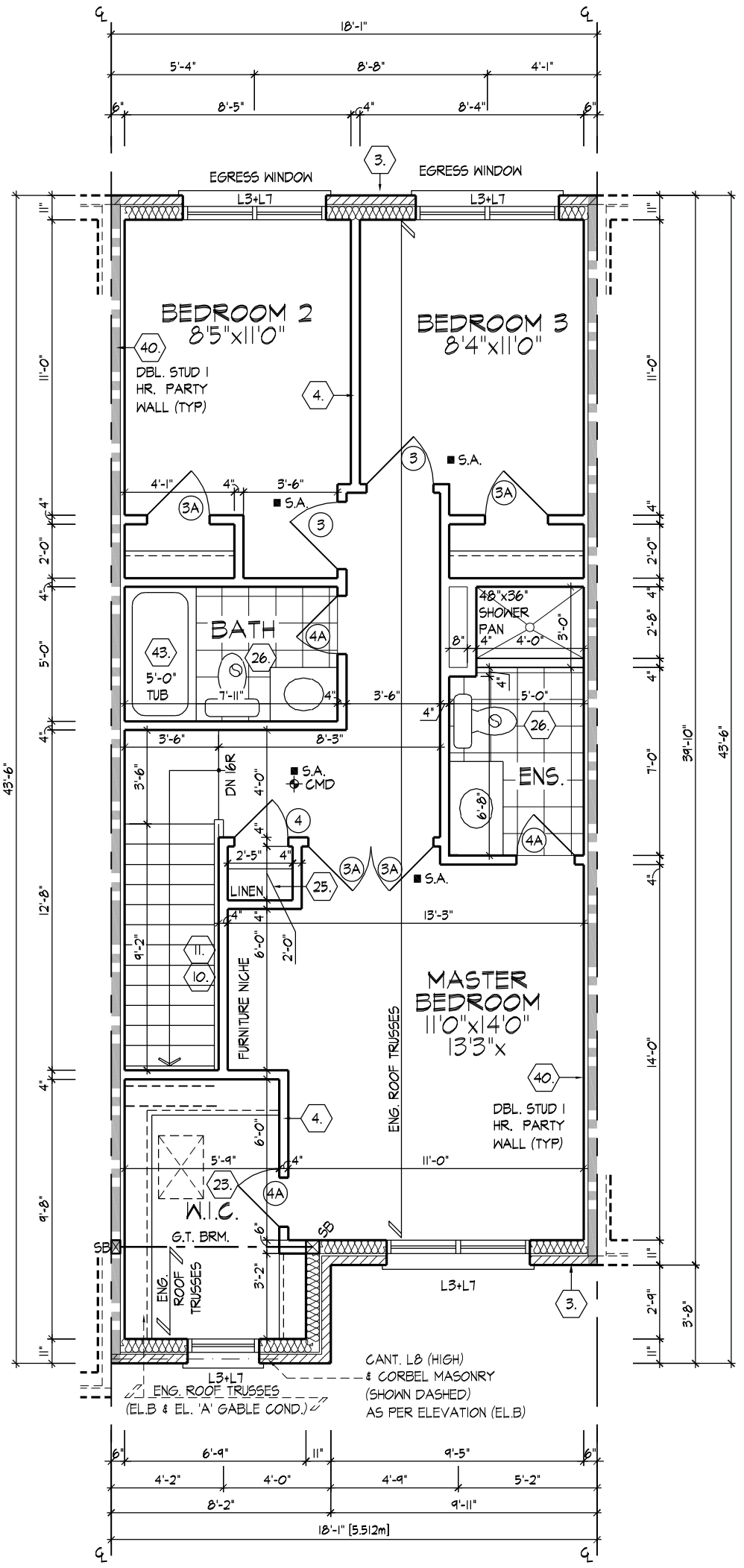
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1802**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.04.30

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	5 of 15

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG



ALTERNATE THIRD FLOOR PLAN
EL. 'A' ('B' SIMILAR)

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ALT. THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

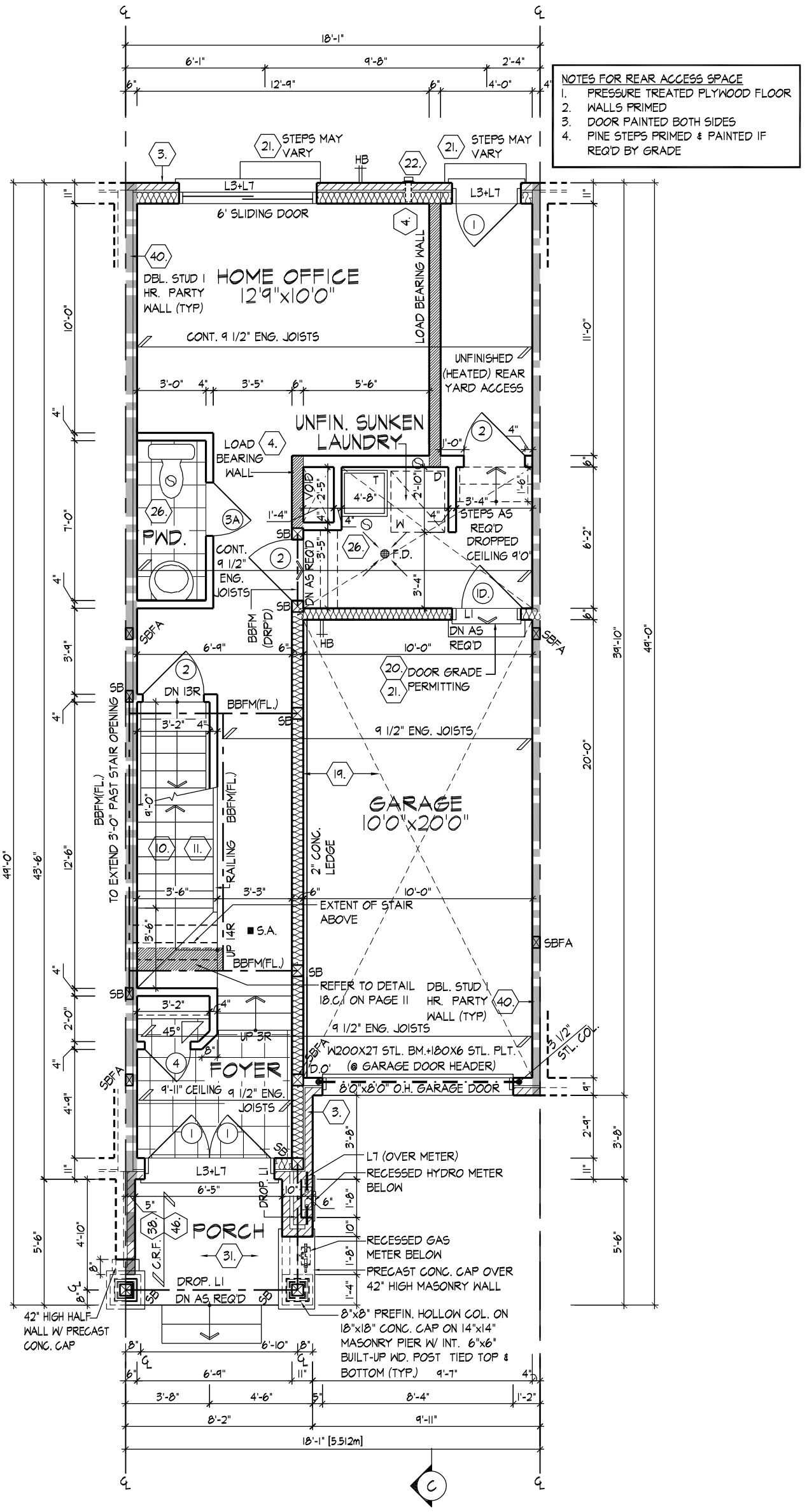
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.30

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	6 of 15

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG



GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.
PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL
REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

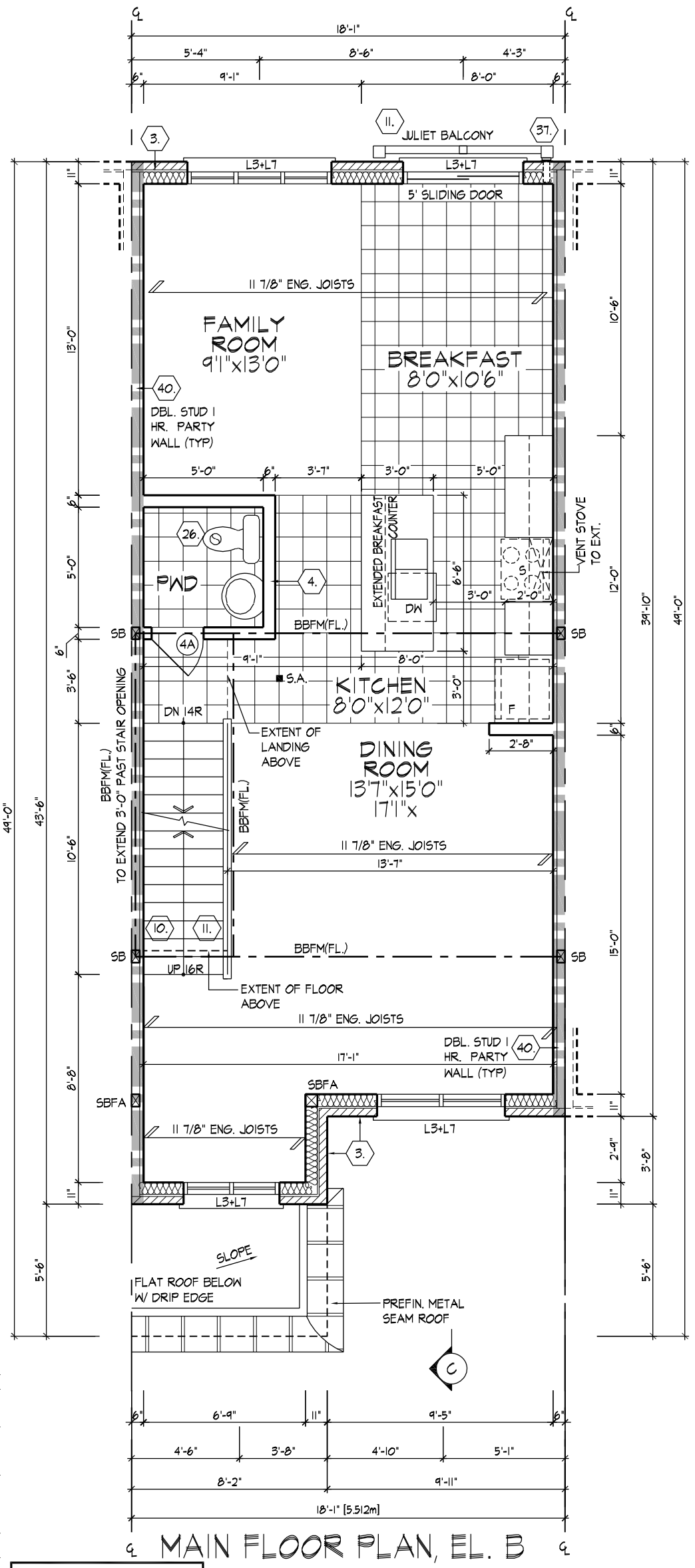
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.30

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	7 of 15

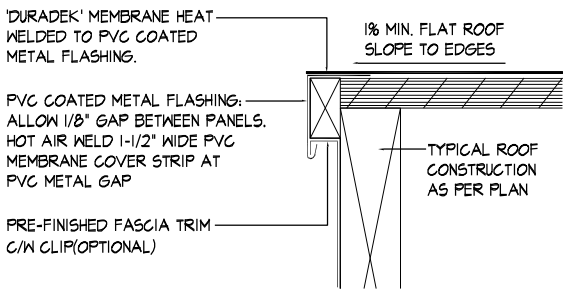
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG

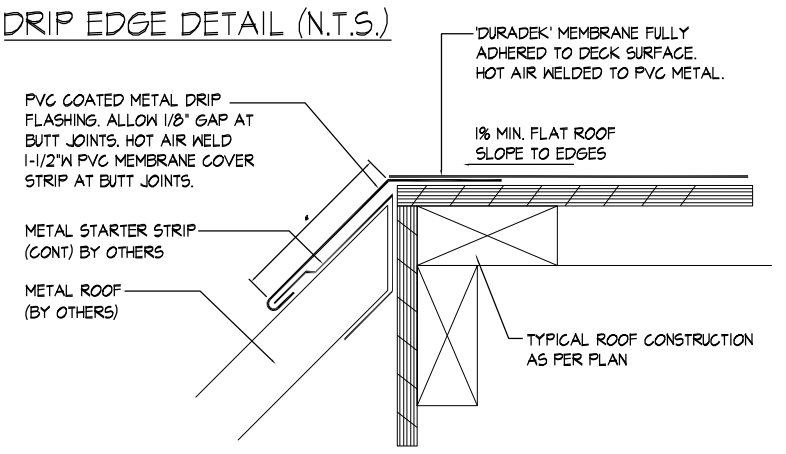


PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

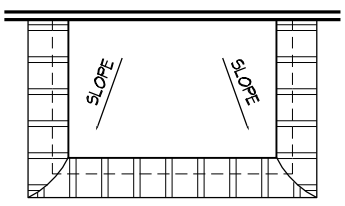
REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS



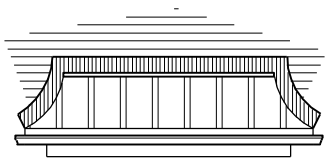
DRIP EDGE DETAIL (N.T.S.)



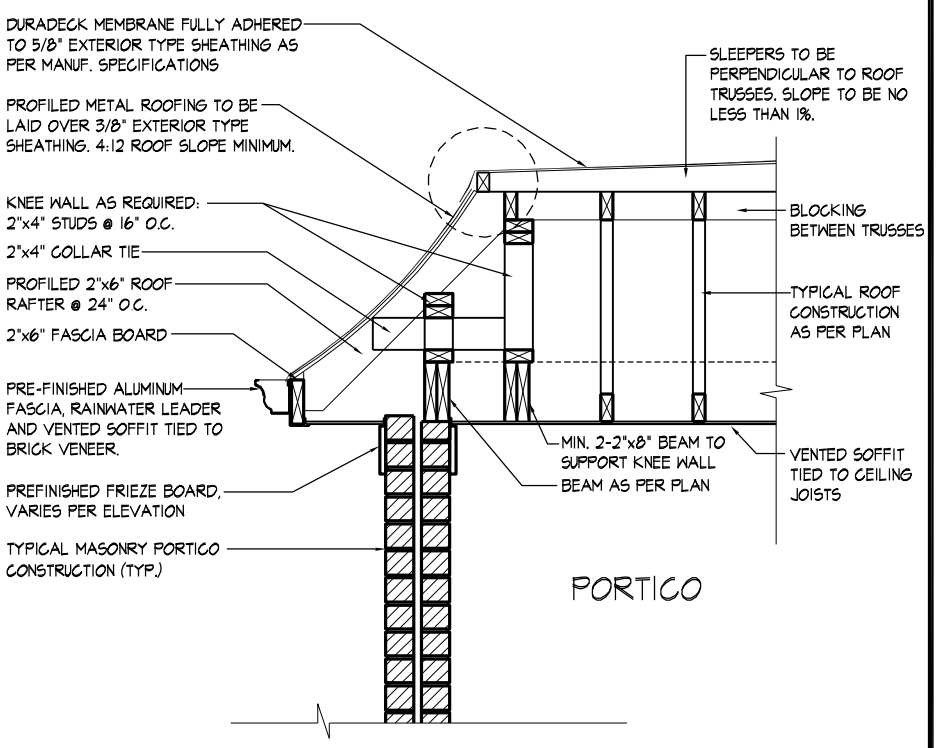
FLASHING DETAIL (N.T.S.)



ROOF PLAN
N.T.S.



FRONT ELEV.
N.T.S.



PORTICO

SIDE SECTION

TYPICAL FLAT ROOF WITH COPING DETAILS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.30

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	8 of 15

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18'\214042WT1802.DWG

PART. FRONT EL. 'A'
GABLE CONDITION

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

INTERIOR PORCH SECTION 'D'

FRONT ELEVATION 'A'

FRONT ELEVATION 'B'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
UNIT 1802
REV.2018.04.30

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1-0"	214042WT1802	9 of 15

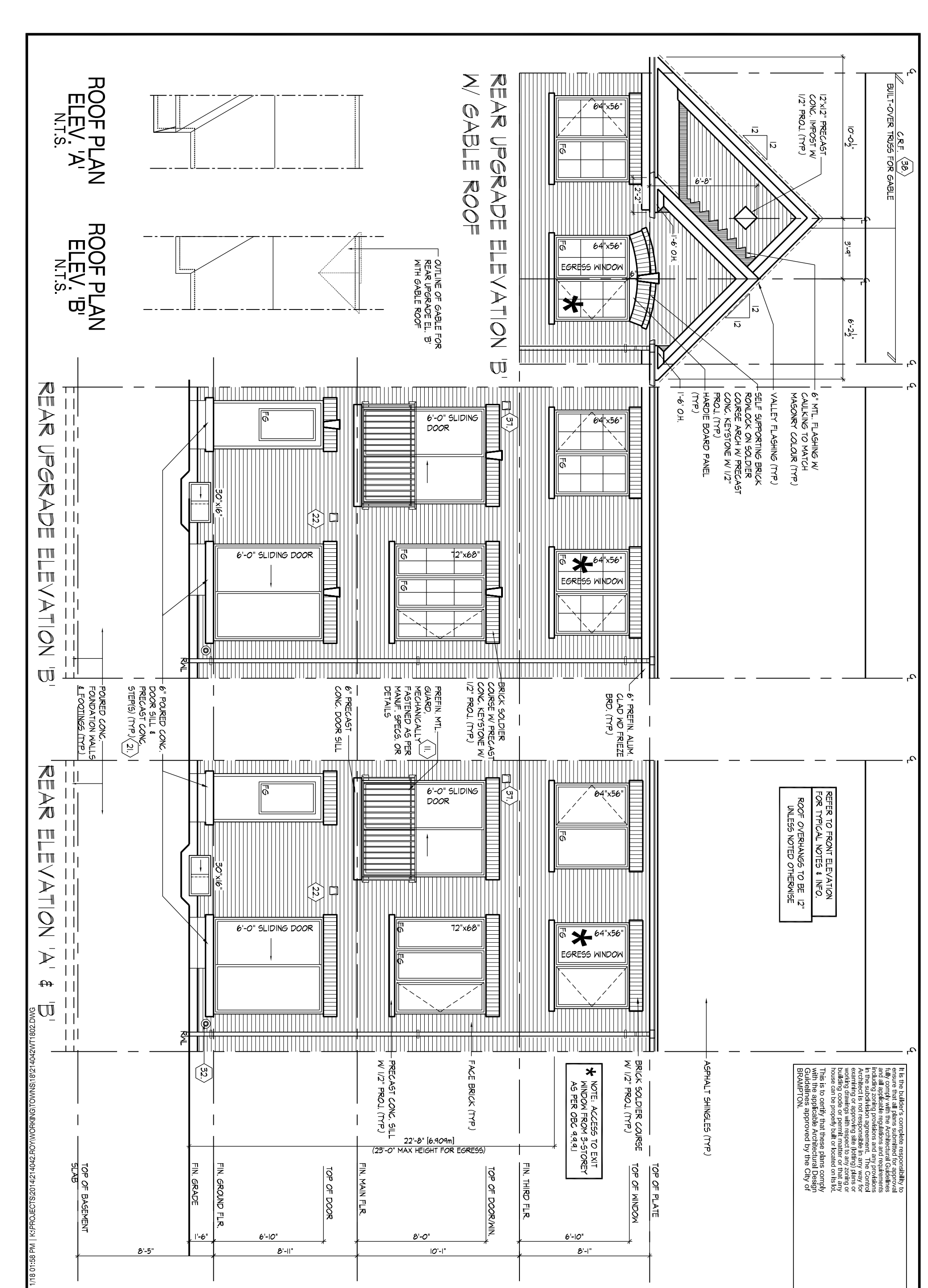
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Derek R. Santos	37308	BCIN
NAME	SIGNATURE	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695	

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\214042.ROV\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG



DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos		37308
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.30

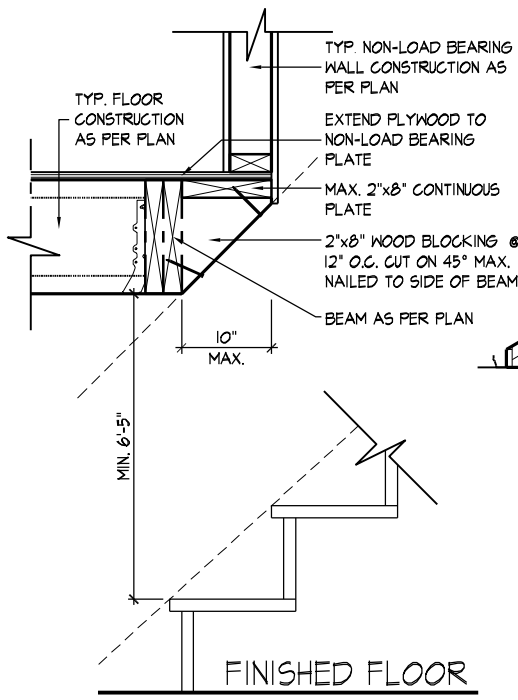
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	10 of 15

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

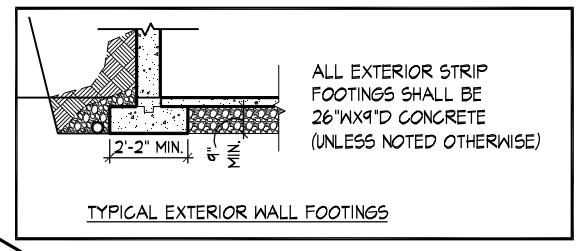
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

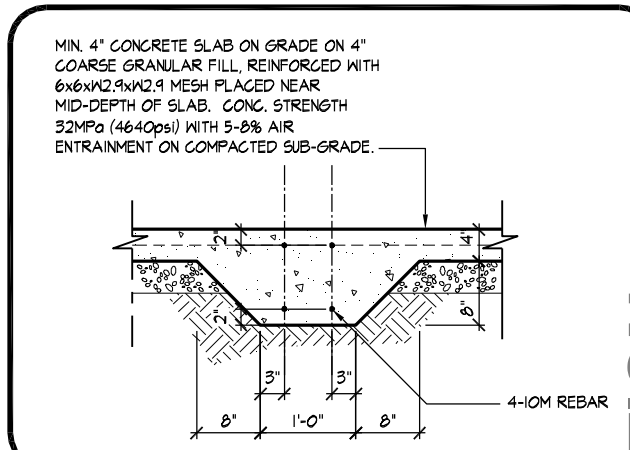


18.C1 MINIMUM HEADROOM @ STAIRS
3/4"=1'-0"

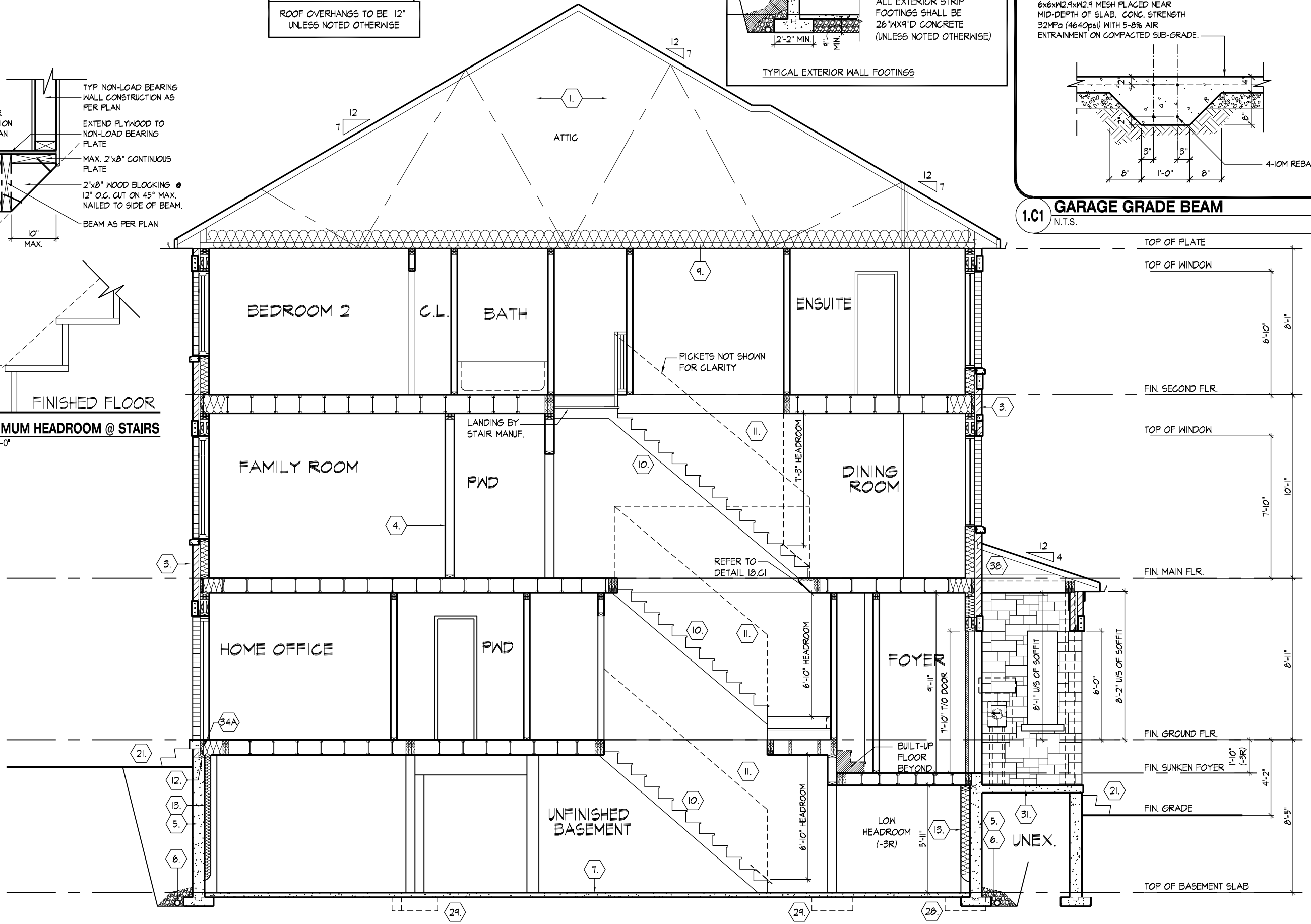


TYPICAL EXTERIOR WALL FOOTINGS

ALL EXTERIOR STRIP FOOTINGS SHALL BE 26"WX9"D CONCRETE (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)



1.C1 GARAGE GRADE BEAM
N.T.S.



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
UNIT 1802
REV.2018.04.30

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	11 of 15

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308 — BCIN

SIGNATURE

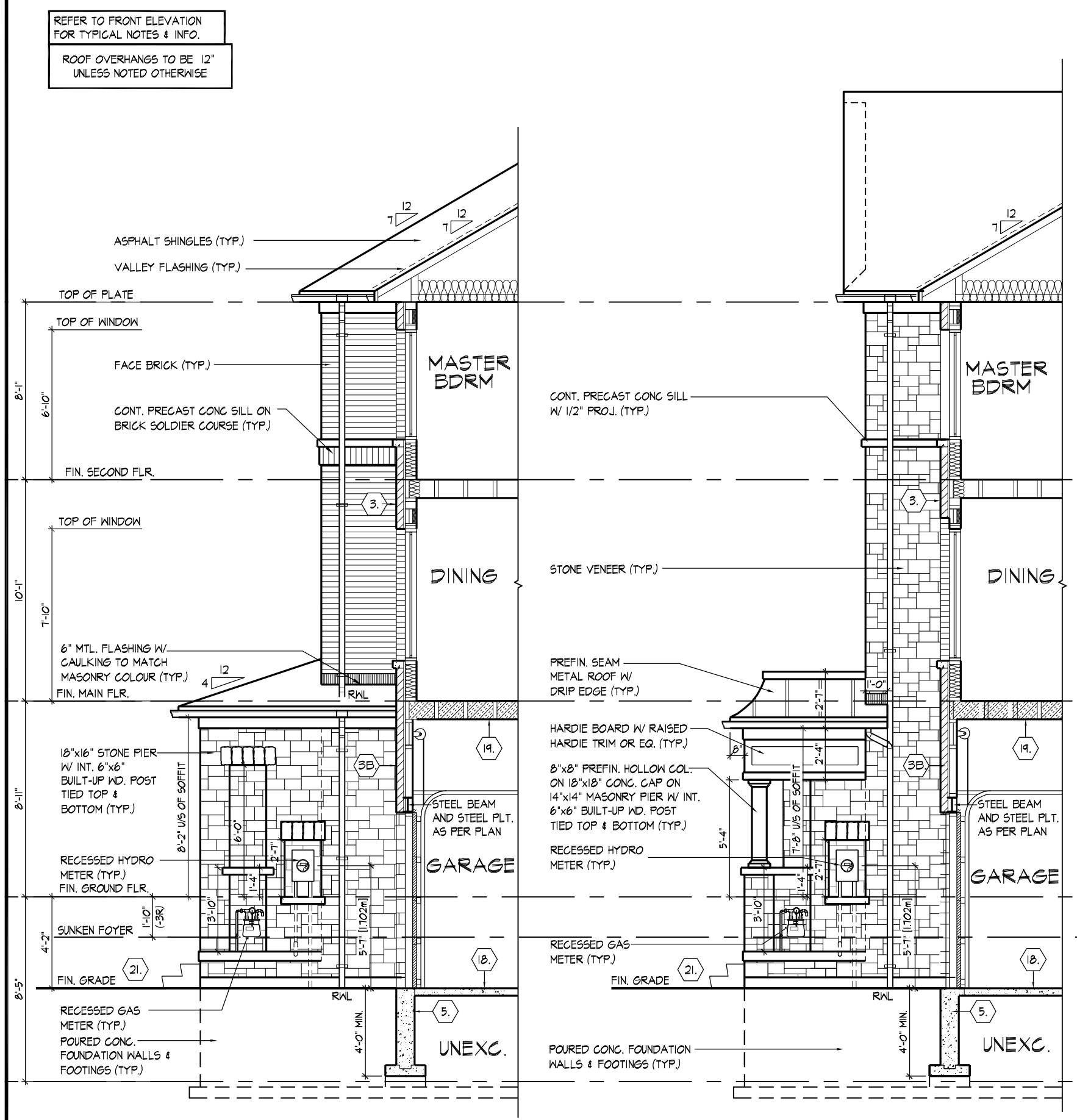
REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\214042.ROV\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG

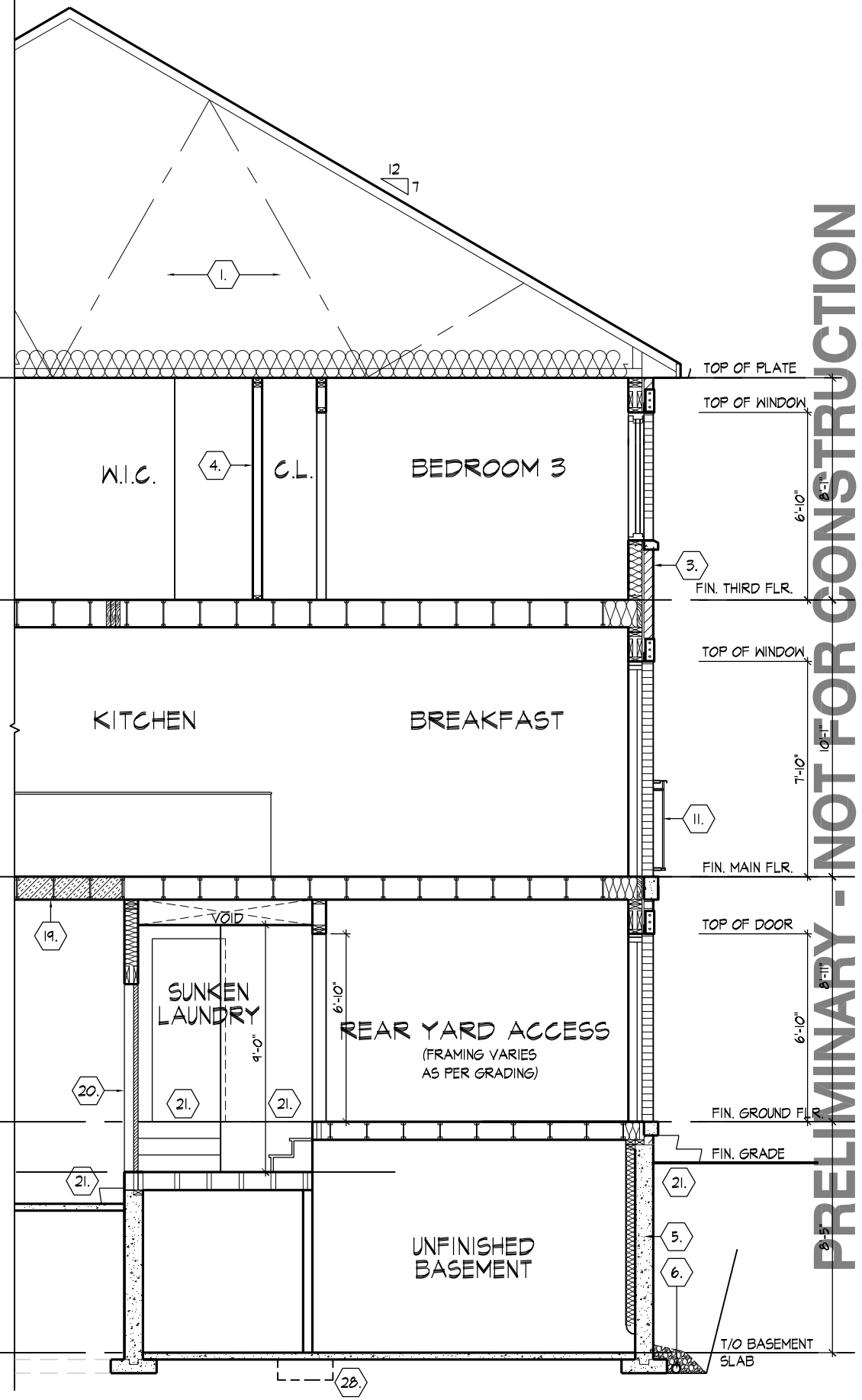
REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



PARTIAL SECTION 'B', EL. 'A'

PARTIAL SECTION 'C', EL. 'B'



PARTIAL SECTION 'D', EL. 'A'& 'B'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

PARTIAL RIGHT SECTION 'A' & 'B'

UNIT 1802

REV.2018.04.30

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1-0"	214042WT1802	12 of 15

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		19695
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1 **ROOF CONSTRUCTION** (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)

NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (305) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A **ICE AND WATER SHIELD**

PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B **PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES**

ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 **SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION**

SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A **SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION**

SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B **SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION**

SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1.,1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 **BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION**

3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A **BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION**

3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B **BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION**

3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 **INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS** (9.23.9.8. , 9.23.10)

BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A **EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING**

3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B **EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION**

APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

5 **FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS**

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.

CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1),(2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.

FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)

STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)

NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A **FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY**

WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B **FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS**

WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6 **WEEPING TILE** (9.14.3.)

4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 **BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE** (9.16.4.3.)

3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPPROOFING BELOW SLAB. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8 **EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR** (9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2)

PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 **EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC** (9.25.2.4)

INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC

JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.1)

10 **ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS** (9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.)

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	CURVED STAIRS			ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN		5 7/8" (150)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)	MIN. AVG. RUN		7 7/8" (200)		

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)

REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)

FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS. GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 **GUARDS/RAILINGS** (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)

GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.

GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.

INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.

GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)

FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.

REQUIRED GUARDS

BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.

HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3)

MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) WIDE: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12 **SILL PLATES**

2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13 **BASEMENT INSULATION** ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)

PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 **BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT** (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)

2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 **ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN** (9.15.3.4.)

9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A **NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN**

3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B **NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL**

3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 **STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL** (9.23.8.1.)

BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17 **WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS** (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)

1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 **GARAGE SLAB** (9.16., 9.35.)

4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 **GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING** (9.10.9.16.)

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

19A **GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION**

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16. , 9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

20 **GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE** (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)

GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 **EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS**

PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22 **DRYER EXHAUST**

CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23 **ATTIC ACCESS** (9.19.2.1.)

ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24 **FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS** (9.21.)

TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 **LINEN CLOSET**

PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26 **MECHANICAL VENTILATION** (9.32.1.3.)

MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 **PARTY WALL BEARING** (9.23.8)

12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 **WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE**

WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29 **BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING** (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)

3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 **STEP FOOTINGS** (9.15.3.9.)

MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 **CONC. PORCH SLAB** (9.16.4.)

MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 **FURNACE VENTING** (9.32.)

DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR. MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS. HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 **FIREPLACE VENTING** (9.32.3.)

DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 **FLOOR FRAMING** (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)

T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A **HEADER CONSTRUCTION**

PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 **EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)**

WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in^2 (130cm^2) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.*

36 **COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB** (9.39.)

FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 **RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS**

COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.10.22, 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38 **CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING** (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)

2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN. CEILING JOISTS TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. 9'-3" (2819) SPAN & 2"x6" (38x140) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. SPAN 14'-7" (4450). RAFTERS FOR BUILT UP ROOF OVER PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSSES AND OR CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

39 **TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACES** (9.23.10.1., 9.23.11., 9.23.16.)

WALL ASSEMBLY		WIND LOADS			
EXTERIOR	STUDS	<= 0.5 kPA (q50)		> 0.5 kPa (q50)	
		SPACING	MAX HEIGHT	SPACING	MAX HEIGHT
BRICK	2-2"x6" (2-38x140) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	8" (200) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
BRICK	2-2"x8" (2-38x184) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
** STUD SIZE & SPACING TO BE VERIFIED BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER **					

STUDS ARE TO BE CONTINUOUS, C/W 3/8" (9.5) THICK EXTERIOR PLYWOOD SHEATHING. PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING BETWEEN WOOD STUDS @ 4'-0" (1220) O.C. VERTICALLY.

- FOR HORIZ. DISTANCES LESS THAN 9'-6" (2896) PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. WITH CONTIN. 2-2"x6" (2-38x140) TOP PLATE + 1-2"x6" (1-38x140) BOTTOM PLATE & MIN. OF 3-2"x8" (3-38x184) CONT. HEADER AT GROUND FLOOR CEILING LEVEL TOE-NAILED & GLUED AT TOP, BOTTOM PLATES & HEADERS.

STAMP

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROYWORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.30

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	13 of 15

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

40 **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

40 DBL. STUD **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')

5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

40A **2 HR. FIREWALL** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

41 **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2' (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41A **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41B **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

42 **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** (9.15.4.2.)

REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP T0 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" T0 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" T0 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL

REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS

2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

43 **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**

PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)

44 **WINDOW WELLS**

WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)

45 **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** ([SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)

2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

46 **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**

WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE (9.26.11, 9.26.15, 9.26.16) FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.

BALCONY CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS

BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

47 **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**

CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS

1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS

THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING

1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS. WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.

3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.

4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER

1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.

5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.

6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL (9.23.4.3.)

1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".

2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES

1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS

1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)

1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING

1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES

ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'*, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT *'SPECIFIED ULC LISTING'*. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'* IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1.(1)

2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2	
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE					
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.03m)
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE

CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, 9.7.5.2, & 9.10.13.10

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS

ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	(2/3/4)	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	ROUGH IN FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION (9.34.4)		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		TELEPHONE JACK
TV	CABLE T.V. JACK		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
VAC	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)

PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMD **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** (9.33.4.)

** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**

THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.): 1.12 **kPa**
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.): 0.44 **kPa**

STAMP

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I.
ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **APR. 17, 2018**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.30

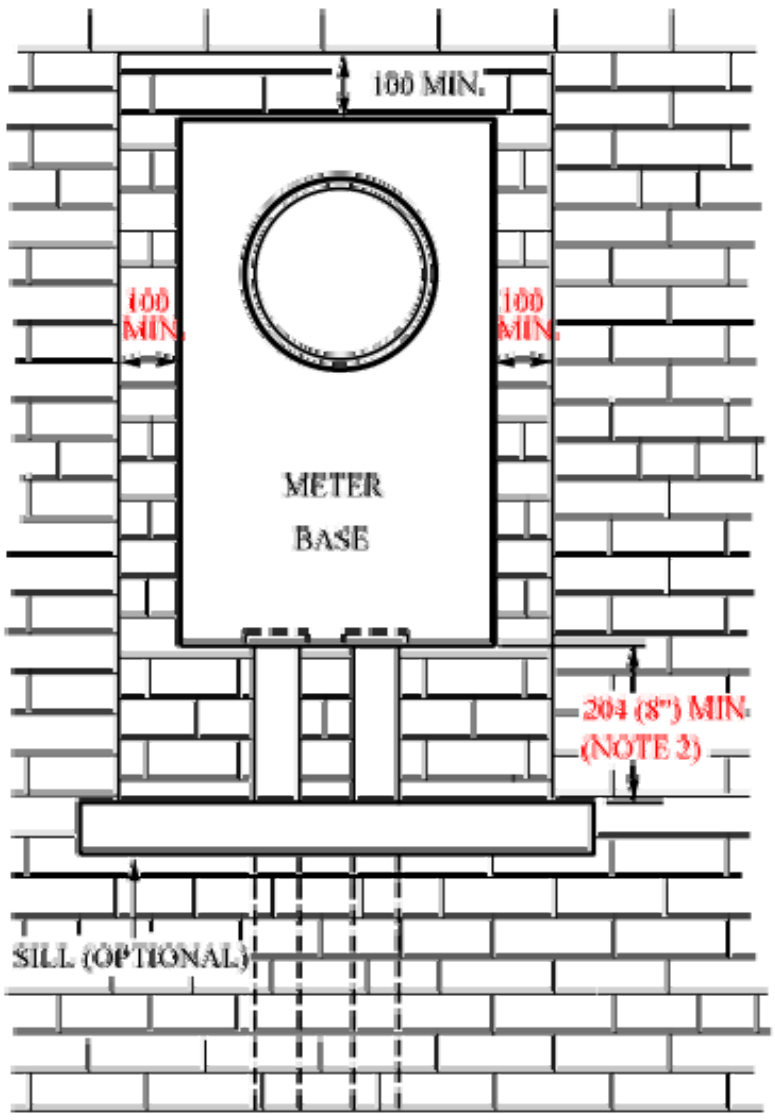
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	14 of 15

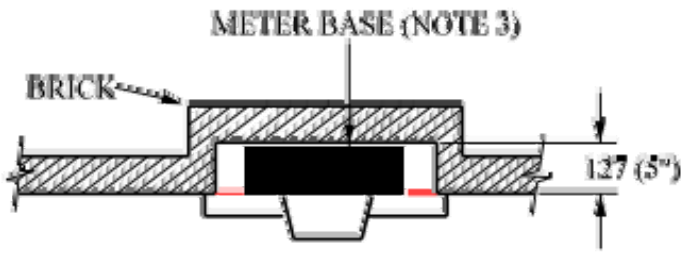
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

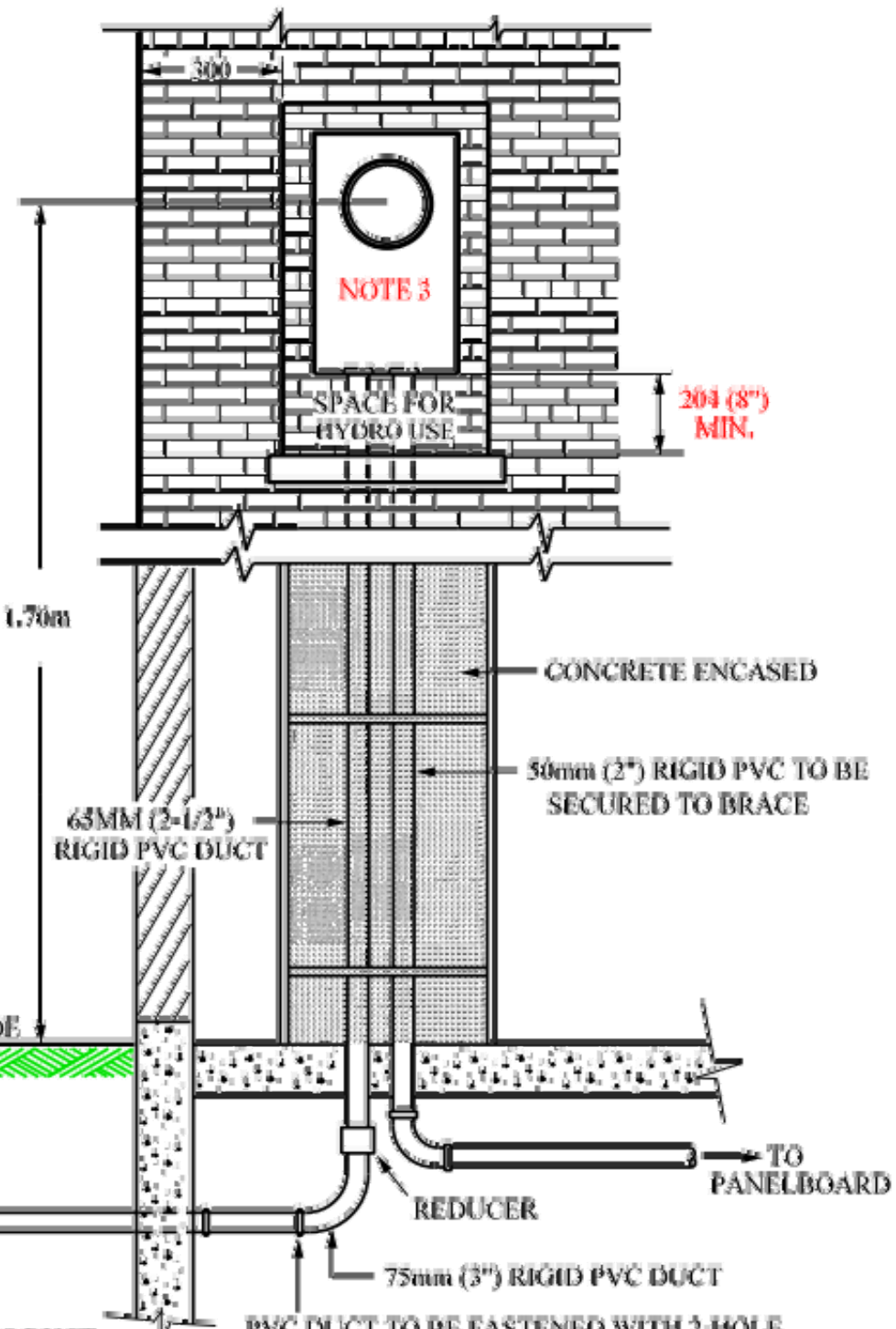
CONCRETE COVER, MASONRY BRICK & SILL COVERING OVER THE CONDUITS LEADING INTO METER BASE ARE NOT REQUIRED - PLEASE FOLLOW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL ALCOVE CONDITION FOR EACH UNIT.

hydro one Brampton

27-07
13-04-11 -R2
CERTIFIED







BOX DETAIL

NOTE:

1. METER SOCKET MUST BE SECURED TO THE INSIDE WALL OF THE BOX OPENING.
2. MINIMUM 204mm CLEARANCE FOR HYDRO USE AND INCREASE SPACE REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF OTHER UTILITY BOXES.
3. METER BASE BOX FACE MUST BE IN LINE WITH THE OUTSIDE BRICK WALL.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

PVC DUCT TO BE FASTENED WITH 2-HOLE GALV. STEEL STRAPS USING "TAPCON" CONCRETE ANCHORS OR EQUIVALENT EVERY 2 FT. FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FOUNDATION WALL.

REFERENCE	SECTION
MATERIAL	15
UNDERGROUND	37

CHECKED:

APPROVED:

ORIGINAL ISSUE: APRIL 29, 2010

APPROVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION 22/04

DATE	REVISION	APPVD
13-04-11	CHGD METER BASE CLEARANCE FROM WALL TO 100	

CONDOMINIUM TOWNHOUSES

RECESSED METER BASE

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:58 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1802.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos		37308
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.04.30

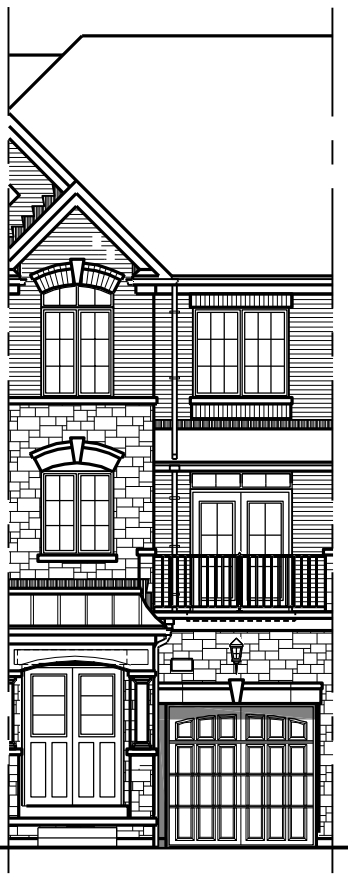
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1802	15 of 15

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

ELEVATION 'A'

ELEVATION 'A-1'



ELEVATION 'B'

UNIT 1803

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX

PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE — SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.3.A

PACKAGE A1

SPACE HEATING FUEL	
■ GAS	☐ OIL
☐ ELECTRIC	☐ PROPANE
☐ EARTH	☐ SOLID FUEL

BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE		
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)
BASEMENT WALLS * PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
WINDOWS & DOORS		
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY		
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8

AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' STD. PLAN	EL. 'A1' STD. PLAN	EL. 'B' STD. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR AREA	799 sq. ft.	799 sq. ft.	799 sq. ft.
MAIN FLOOR AREA	799 sq. ft.	799 sq. ft.	799 sq. ft.
GROUND FLOOR AREA	423 sq. ft.	423 sq. ft.	423 sq. ft.
SUBTOTAL	2021 sq. ft.	2021 sq. ft.	2021 sq. ft.
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS	10 sq. ft.	10 sq. ft.	10 sq. ft.
TOTAL NET AREA	2011 sq. ft. (186.83 sq. m.)	2011 sq. ft. (186.83 sq. m.)	2011 sq. ft. (186.83 sq. m.)
FINISHED BASEMENT AREA	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
COVERAGE W/OUT PORCH	763 sq. ft. (70.89 sq. m.)	763 sq. ft. (70.89 sq. m.)	767 sq. ft. (71.26 sq. m.)
COVERAGE W/ PORCH	808 sq. ft. (75.07 sq. m.)	808 sq. ft. (75.07 sq. m.)	812 sq. ft. (75.44 sq. m.)
WINDOW / WALL AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' INT. PLAN	EL. 'A1' INT. PLAN	EL. 'B' INT. PLAN
GROSS WALL AREA	3536 sq. ft. (328.51 sq. m.)	3536 sq. ft. (328.51 sq. m.)	3551 sq. ft. (329.90 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA (INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	285.61 sq. ft. (26.53 sq. m.)	285.61 sq. ft. (26.53 sq. m.)	304.01 sq. ft. (28.24 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	8.08 %	8.08 %	8.56 %

1 - TITLE PAGE
2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'A1'
3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'A1'
4 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, ELEV. 'A' & 'A1'
5 - THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
6 - THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A-1'
7 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'
8 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
9 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
10 - THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
11 - FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
12 - FRONT ELEVATION 'A-1'
13 - REAR ELEVATION 'A', 'A1' & 'B'
14 - PARTIAL RIGHT SECTION 'A' & 'B'
15 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
16 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2
17 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2
18 - HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

ROYAL PINE HOMES

MINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY
7.	-	-
6. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL	-	-
5. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	-	-
4. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
3. COORDINATE AS PER ROOF TRUSS & FLOOR MANUFACTURE PLANS	-	-
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT'S COMMENTS	2018/02/12	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW	2017/09/18	MM

TITLE PAGE

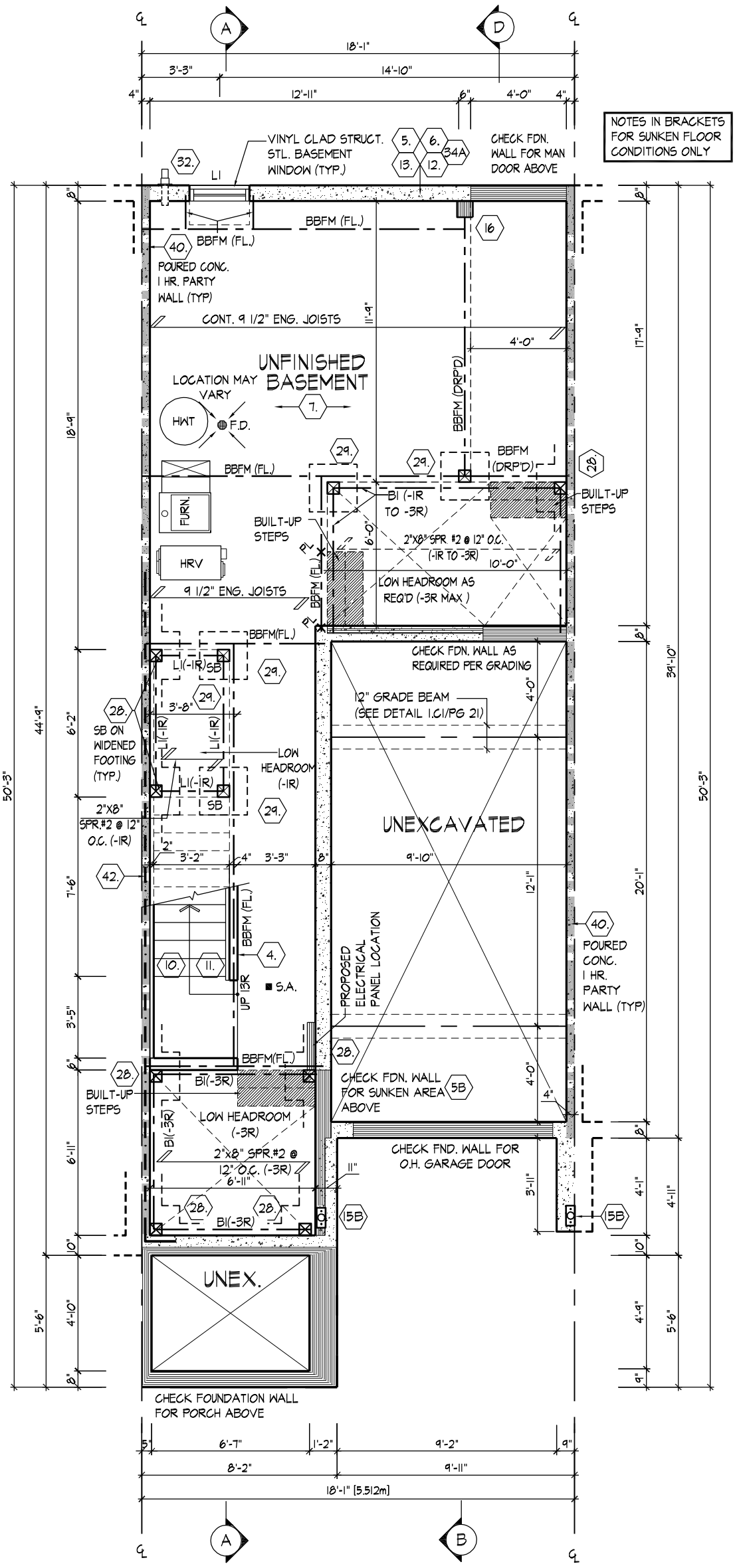
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos — 37308
NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1803**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	1 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



BASEMENT PLAN EL. 'A'& 'A1'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'A1'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

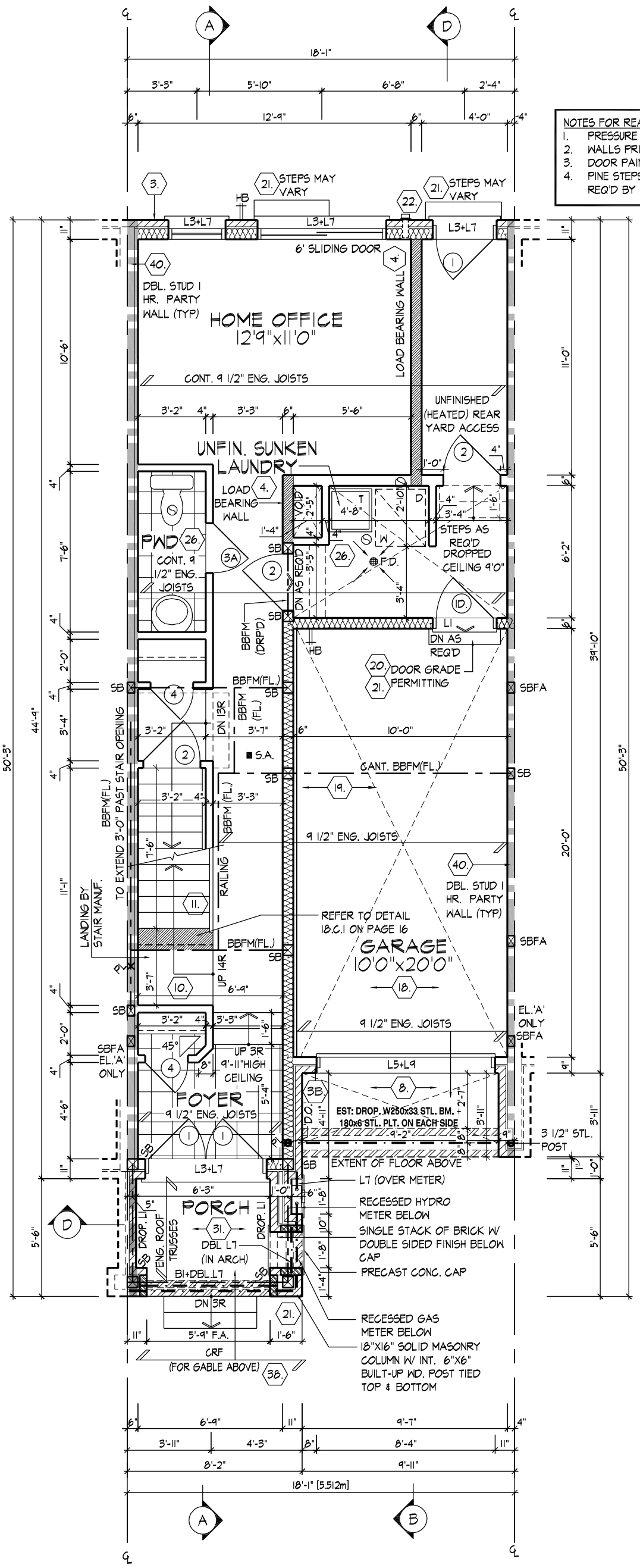
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1803**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	2 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG



PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A' & 'A1'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'A1'

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\1803\214042WT1803.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

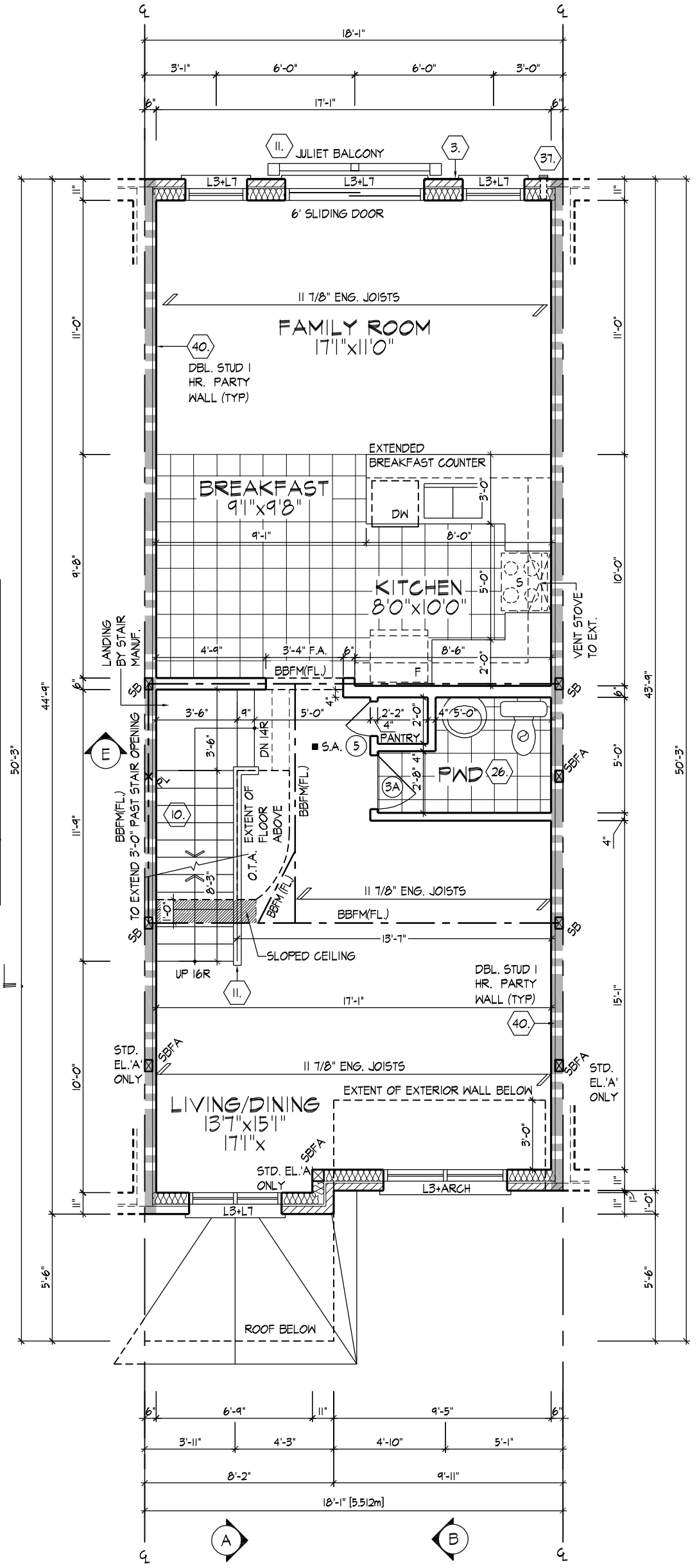
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1803**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	3 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

PARTIAL SECTION 'E', EL. 'A', 'A1', & 'B'



MAIN FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A' & 'A1'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, ELEV. 'A' & 'A1'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

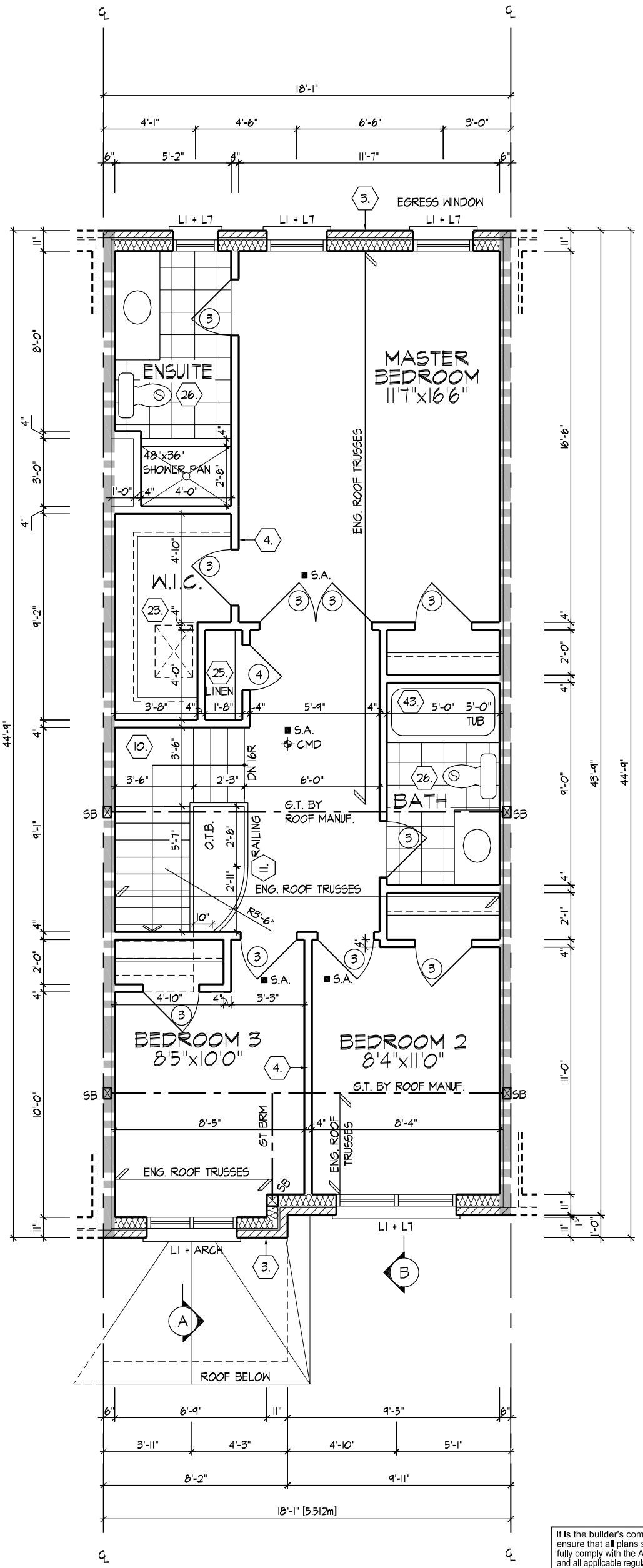
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1803**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	4 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

THIRD FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

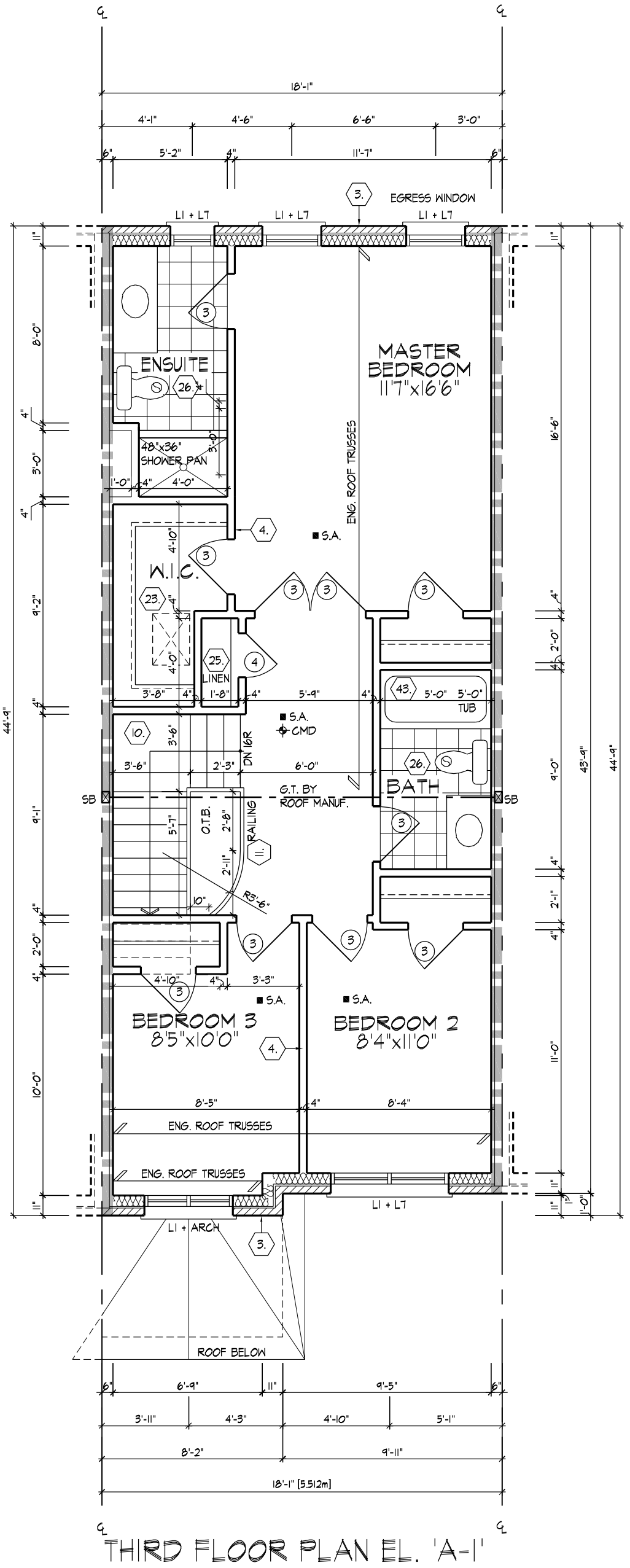
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1803**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	5 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



THIRD FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A-1'

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A-1'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1803**

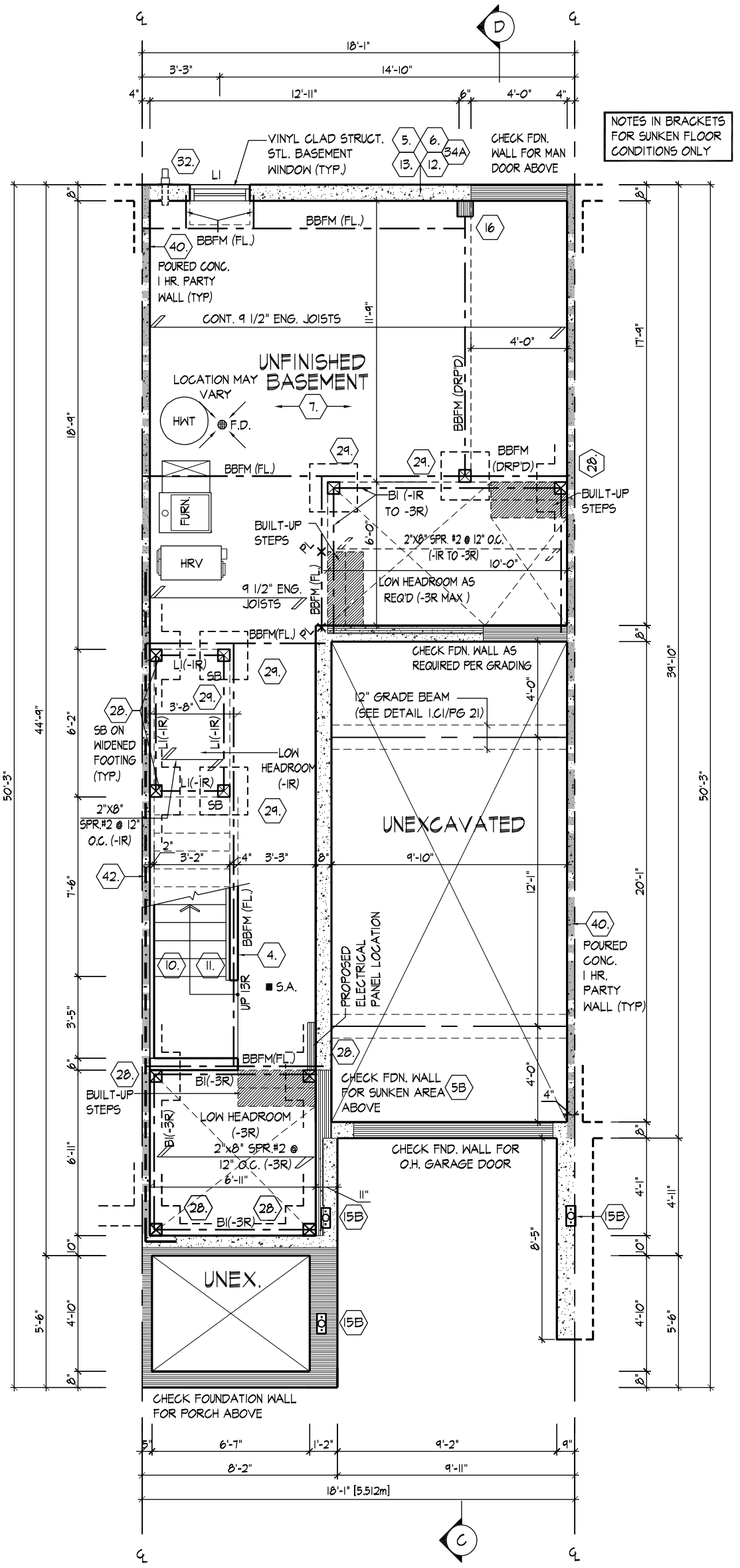
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	6 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG



BASEMENT PLAN EL. 'B'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1803**

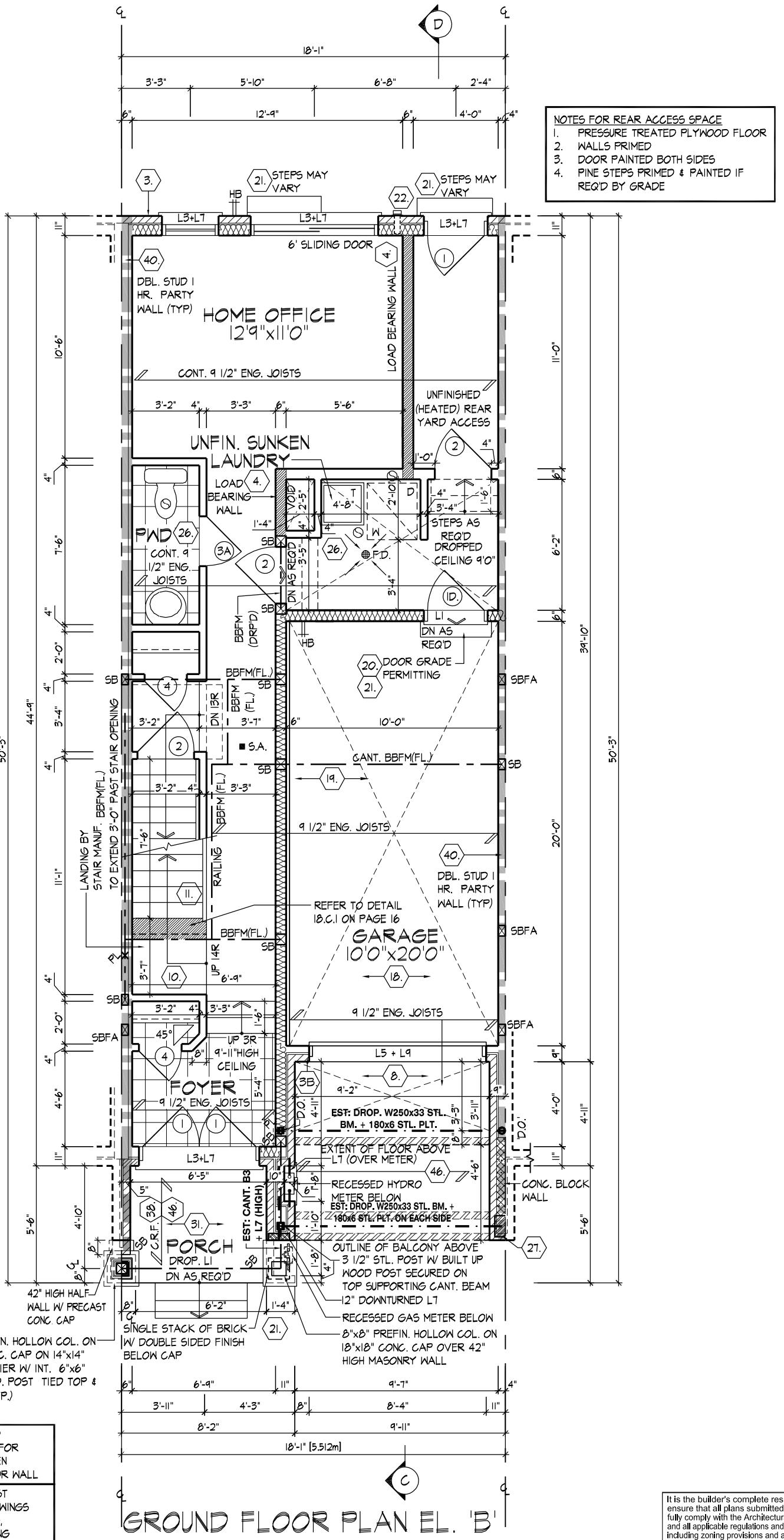
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	7 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG



PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

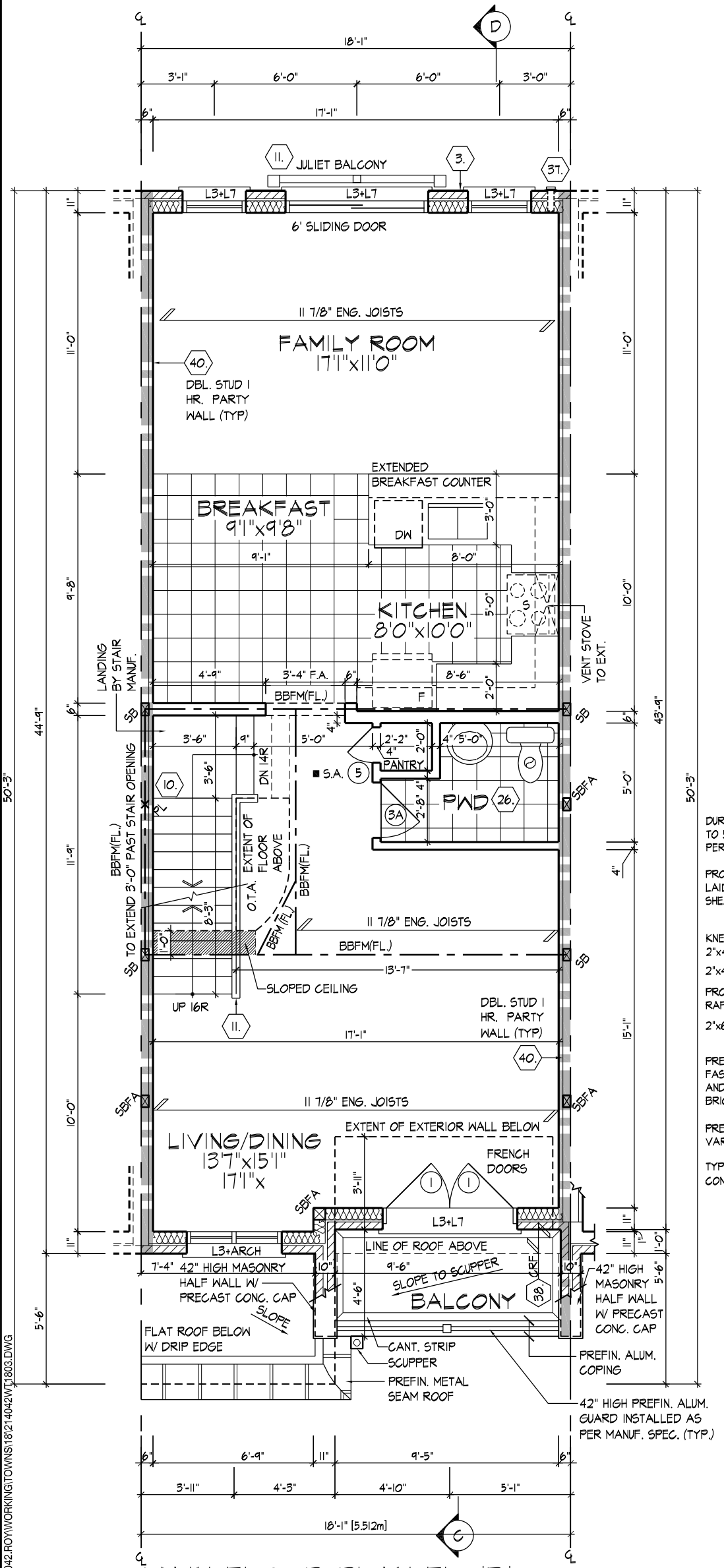
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1803**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.01

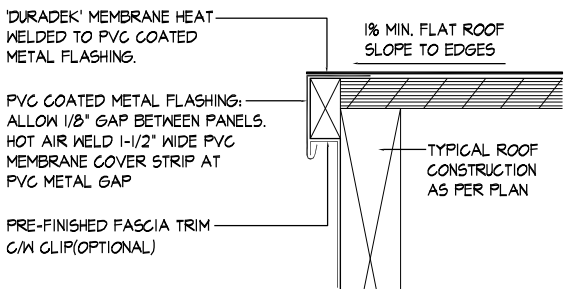
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	8 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

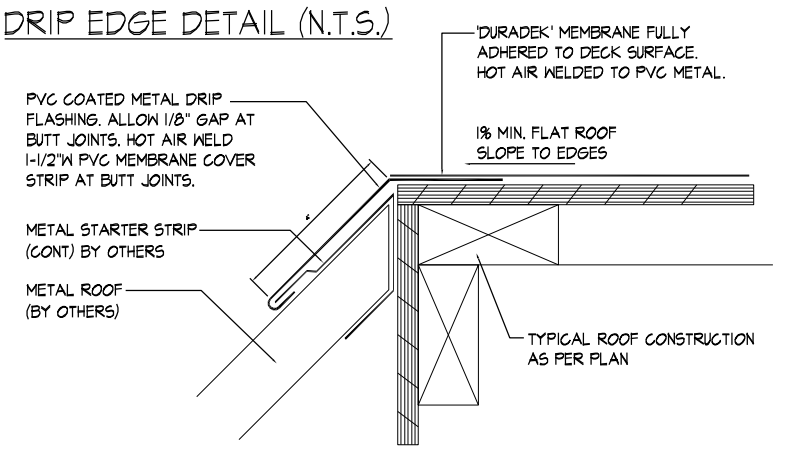
DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG



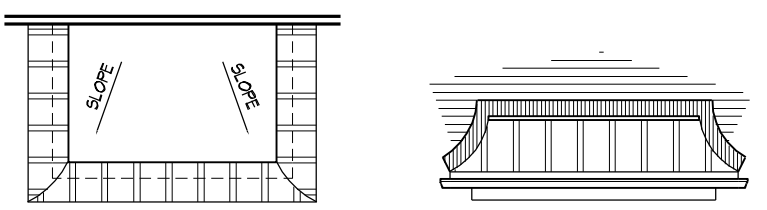
MAIN FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'



DRIP EDGE DETAIL (N.T.S.)

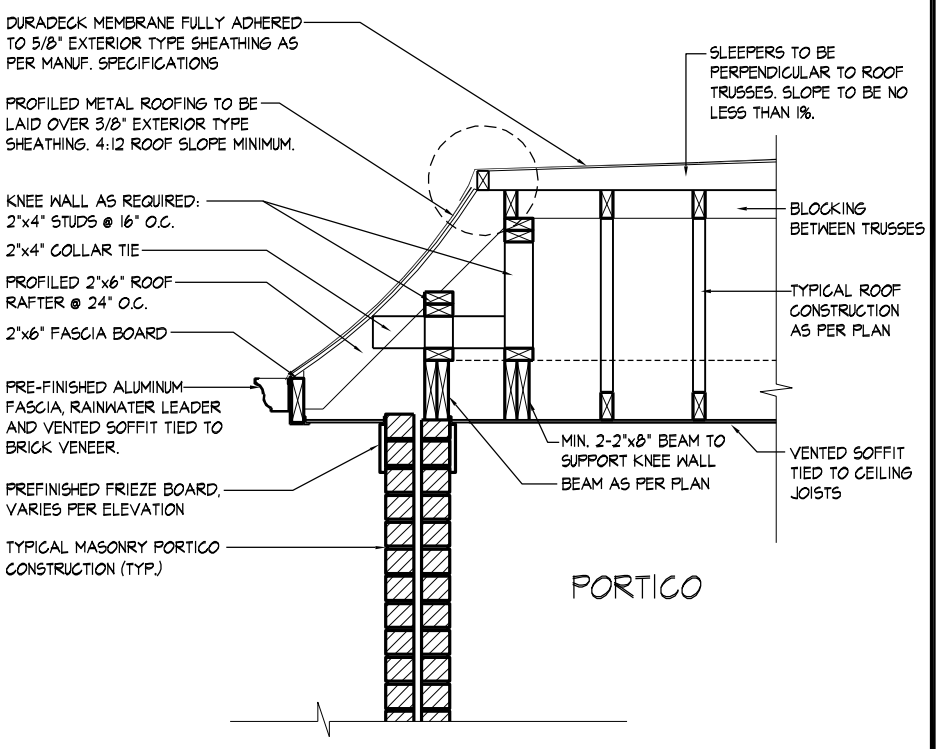


FLASHING DETAIL (N.T.S.)



ROOF PLAN
N.T.S.

FRONT ELEV.
N.T.S.



PORTICO

SIDE SECTION

TYPICAL FLAT ROOF WITH COPING DETAILS

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

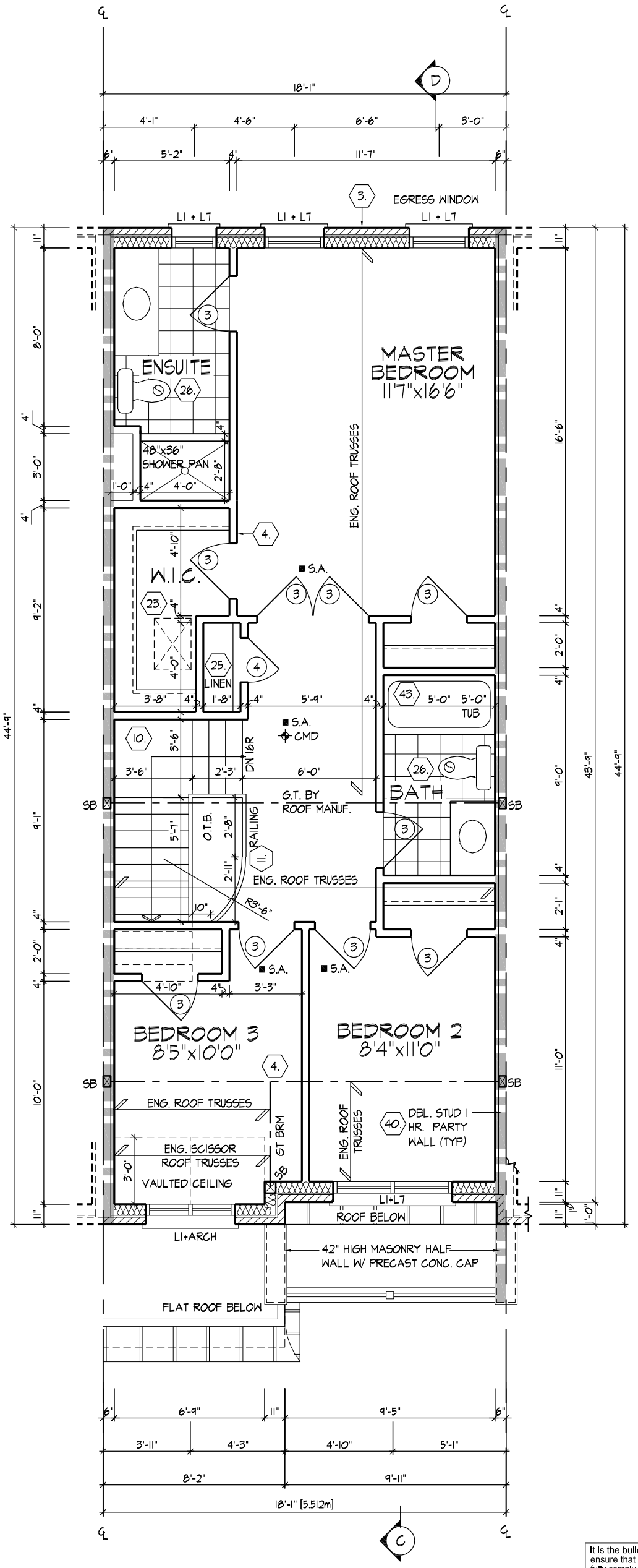
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1803**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	9 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\1803\214042WT1803.DWG



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

THIRD FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1803**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	10 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

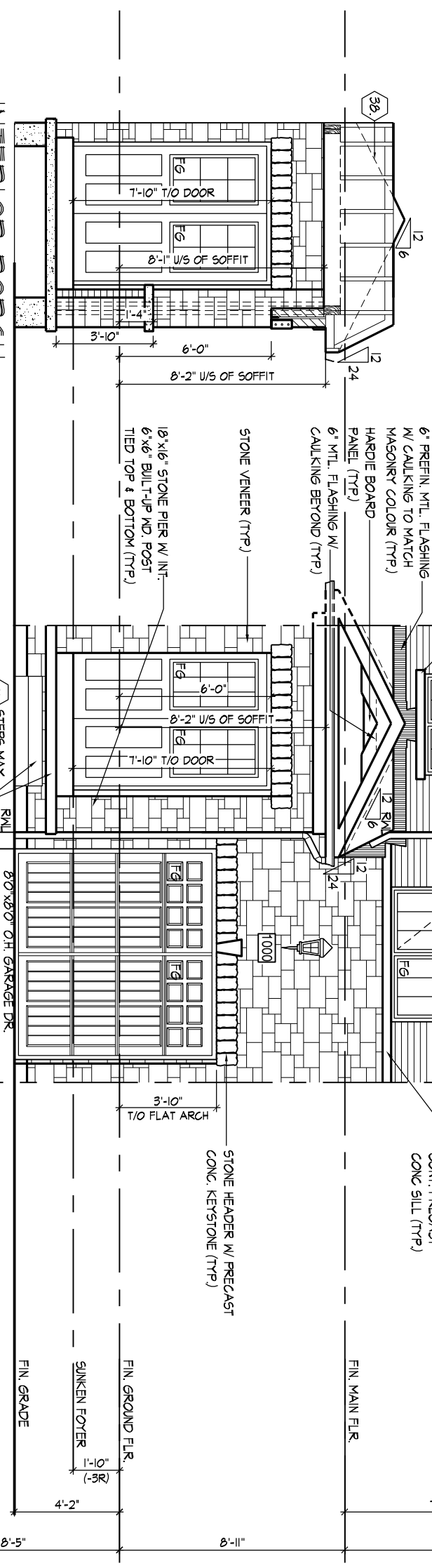
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1803**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	11 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



INTERIOR PORCH SECTION 'D'

FRONT ELEVATION 'A-1'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

FRONT ELEVATION 'A-1'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1803**

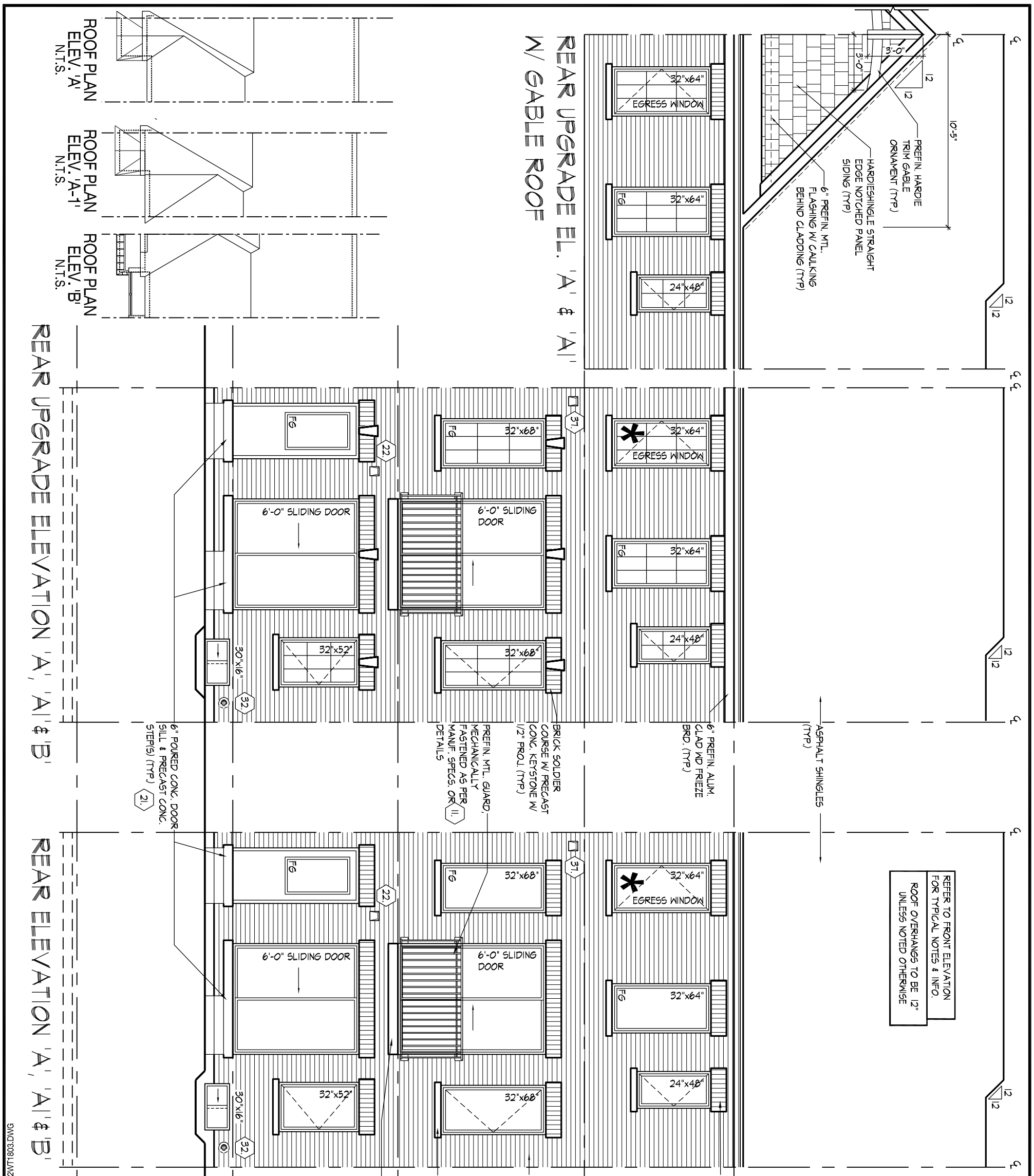
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	12 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

REAR ELEVATION 'A', 'A1' & 'B'



REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1803**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.01

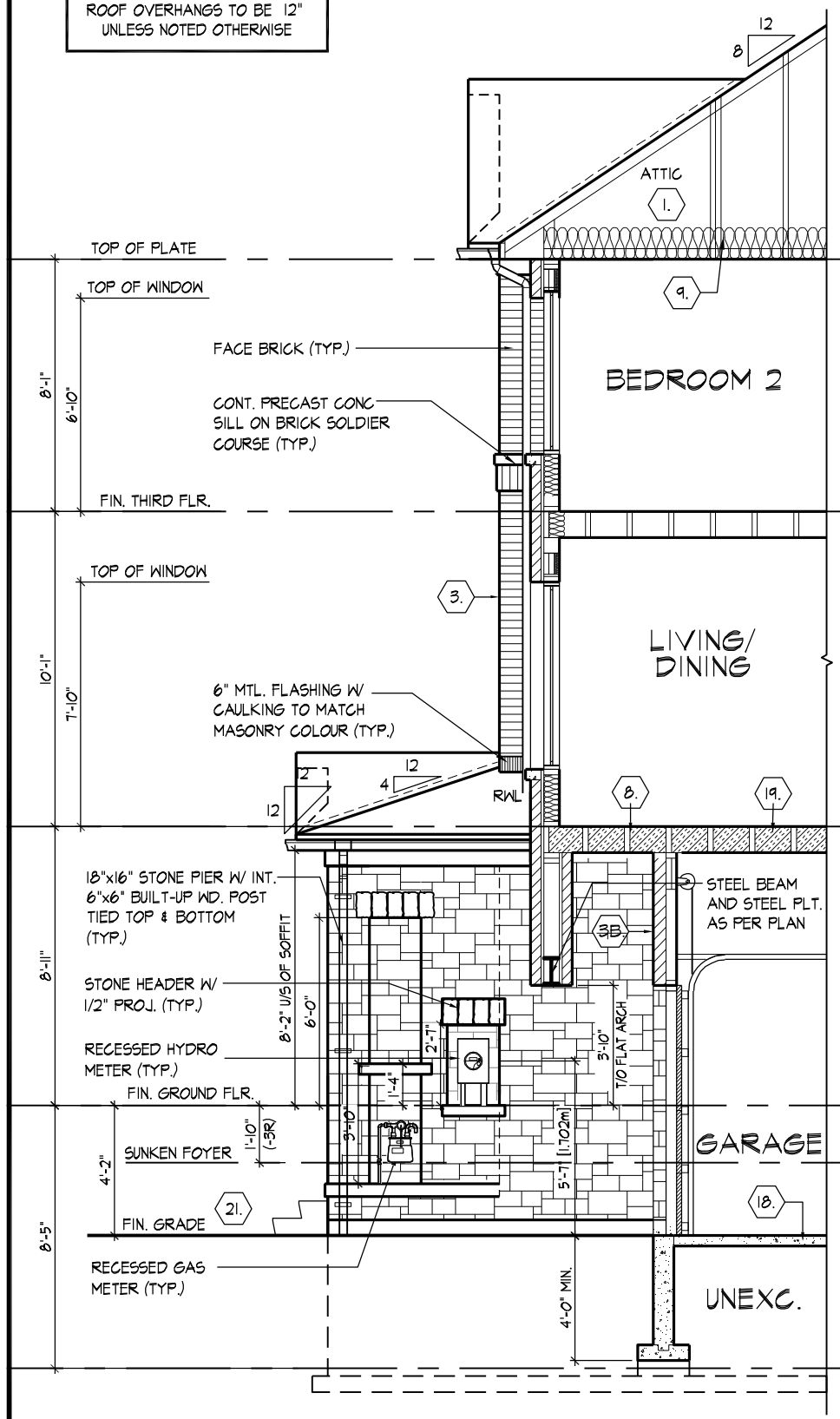
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	13 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

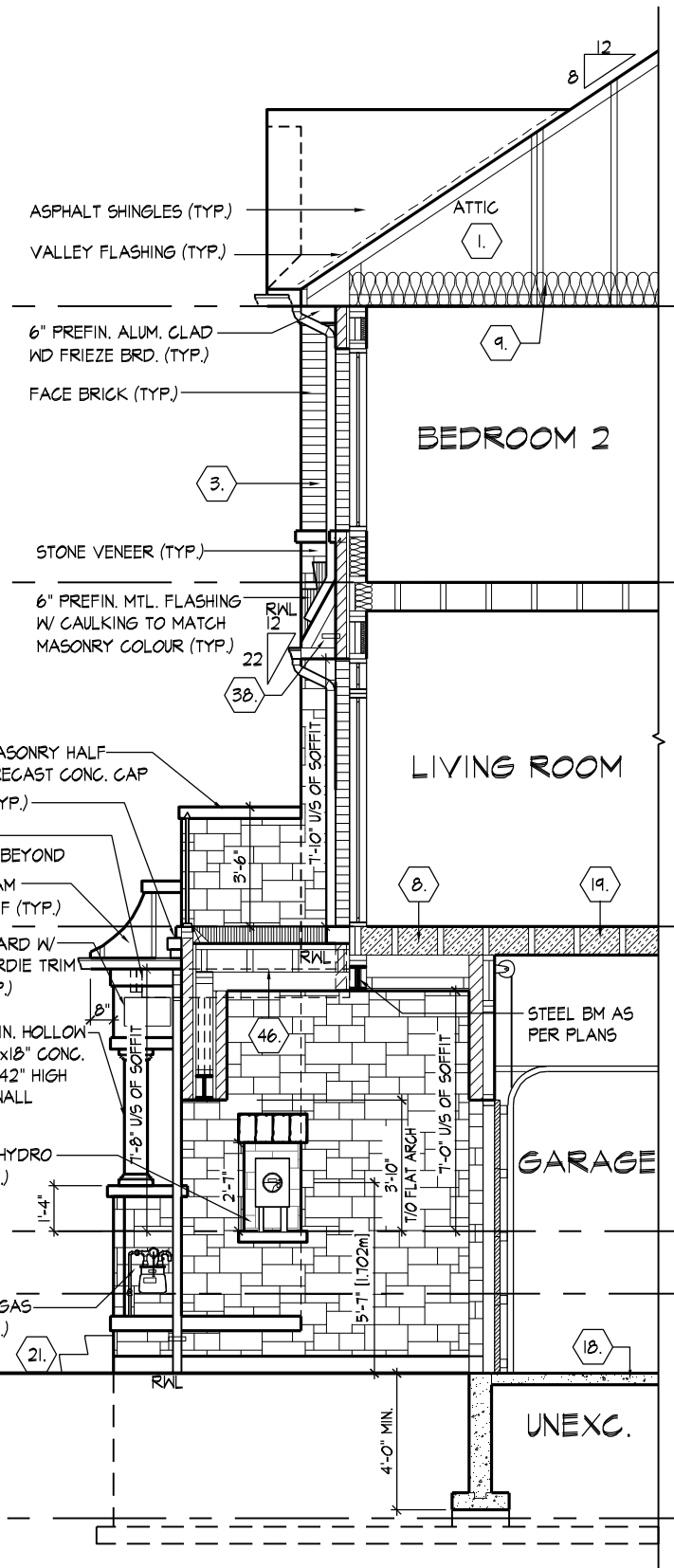
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

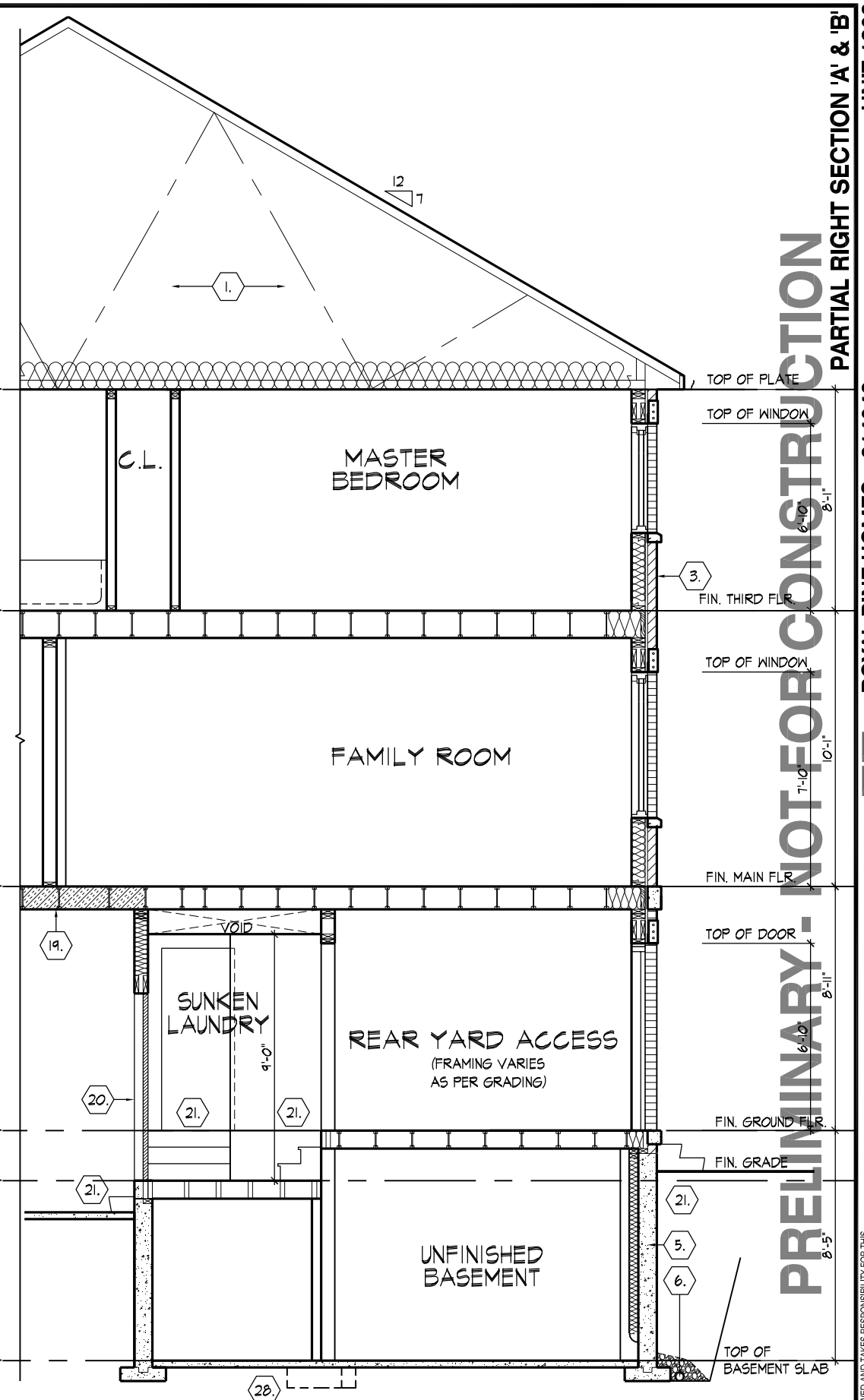
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



PARTIAL SECTION 'B', EL. 'A' & 'A1'



PARTIAL SECTION 'C', EL. 'B'



PARTIAL SECTION 'D', EL. 'A', 'A1' & 'B'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

PARTIAL RIGHT SECTION 'A' & 'B'

UNIT 1803

REV.2018.05.01

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	14 of 18

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

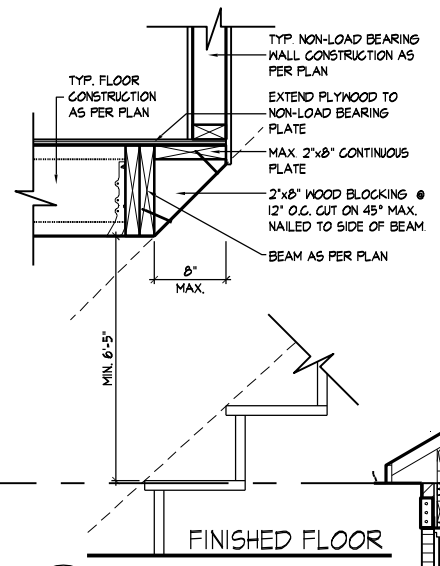
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

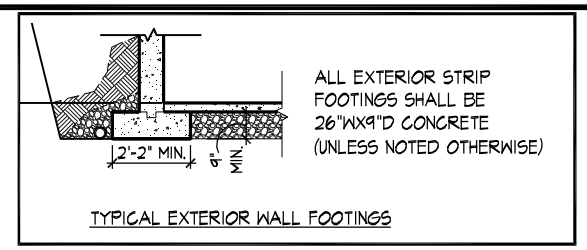
DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROV\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

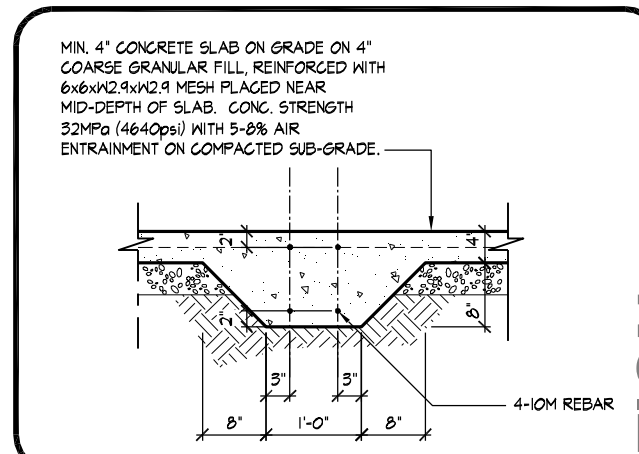


18.C1 MINIMUM HEADROOM @ STAIRS
3/4"=1'-0"

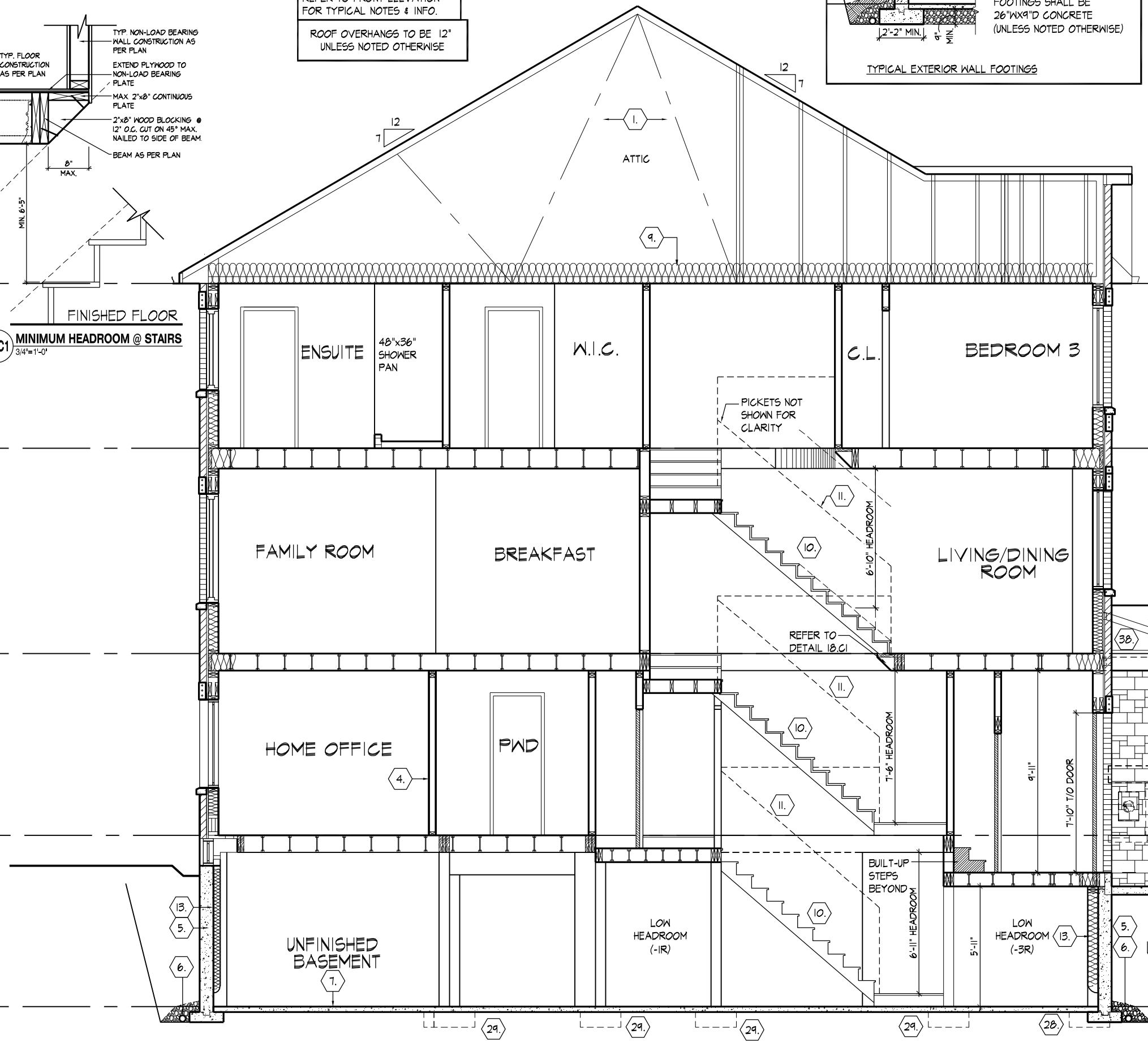


ALL EXTERIOR STRIP FOOTINGS SHALL BE 26"Wx9"D CONCRETE (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

TYPICAL EXTERIOR WALL FOOTINGS



1.C1 GARAGE GRADE BEAM
N.T.S.



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
UNIT 1803
REV.2018.05.01

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Drawn By: RV | Checked By: DS | Scale: 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number: 214042WT1803 | Page Number: 15 of 18

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION — 37308 — BCIN

Derek R. Santos — SIGNATURE

REGISTRATION INFORMATION — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2018\214042.ROV\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)

NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (305) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD

PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES

ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION

SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION

SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION

SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1.,1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION

3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION

3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION

3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS (9.23.9.8. , 9.23.10)

BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING

3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION

APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.

CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1),(2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.

FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)

STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)

NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY

WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS

WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6 WEEPING TILE (9.14.3.)

4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE (9.16.4.3.)

3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPPROOFING BELOW SLAB. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR (9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2)

PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC (9.25.2.4)

INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC

JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.1)

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS (9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.)

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH	CURVED STAIRS			ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN		5 7/8" (150)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)	MIN. AVG. RUN		7 7/8" (200)		

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)

REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)

FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS. GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/RAILINGS (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)

GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.

GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.

INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.

GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)

FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.

REQUIRED GUARDS

BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.

HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3)

MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) WIDE: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12 SILL PLATES

2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13 BASEMENT INSULATION ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)

PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)

2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN (9.15.3.4.)

9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN

3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL

3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL (9.23.8.1.)

BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)

1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB (9.16., 9.35.)

4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING (9.10.9.16.)

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16. , 9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)

GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS

PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22 DRYER EXHAUST

CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)

ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS (9.21.)

TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET

PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION (9.32.1.3.)

MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING (9.23.8)

12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE

WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)

3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS (9.15.3.9.)

MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB (9.16.4.)

MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING (9.32.)

DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR. MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS. HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING (9.32.3.)

DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)

T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION

PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)

WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in^2 (130cm^2) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.*

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB (9.39.)

FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS

COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.10.22, 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)

2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN. CEILING JOISTS TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. 9'-3" (2819) SPAN & 2"x6" (38x140) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. SPAN 14'-7" (4450). RAFTERS FOR BUILT UP ROOF OVER PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSSES AND OR CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

39 TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACES (9.23.10.1., 9.23.11., 9.23.16.)

WALL ASSEMBLY		WIND LOADS			
EXTERIOR	STUDS	<= 0.5 kPA (q50)		> 0.5 kPa (q50)	
		SPACING	MAX HEIGHT	SPACING	MAX HEIGHT
BRICK	2-2"x6" (2-38x140) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	8" (200) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
BRICK	2-2"x8" (2-38x184) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
** STUD SIZE & SPACING TO BE VERIFIED BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER **					

STUDS ARE TO BE CONTINUOUS, C/W 3/8" (9.5) THICK EXTERIOR PLYWOOD SHEATHING. PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING BETWEEN WOOD STUDS @ 4'-0" (1220) O.C. VERTICALLY.

- FOR HORIZ. DISTANCES LESS THAN 9'-6" (2896) PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. WITH CONTIN. 2-2"x6" (2-38x140) TOP PLATE + 1-2"x6" (1-38x140) BOTTOM PLATE & MIN. OF 3-2"x8" (3-38x184) CONT. HEADER AT GROUND FLOOR CEILING LEVEL TOE-NAILED & GLUED AT TOP, BOTTOM PLATES & HEADERS.

STAMP

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	16 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

40 **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

40 DBL. STUD **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')

5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

40A **2 HR. FIREWALL** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

41 **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2' (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41A **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41B **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

42 **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** (9.15.4.2.)

REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP T0 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" T0 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" T0 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL

REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

43 **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**

PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)

44 **WINDOW WELLS**

WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)

45 **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** ([SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)

2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

46 **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**

WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE (9.26.11, 9.26.15, 9.26.16) FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.

BALCONY CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS

BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

47 **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**

CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS

1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS

THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING

1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS. WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.

3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.

4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER

1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.

5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.

6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL (9.23.4.3.)

1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".

2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES

1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS

1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)

1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING

1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES

ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'*, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT *'SPECIFIED ULC LISTING'*. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'* IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1.(1)

2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2	
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE					
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.03m)
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE

CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, 9.7.5.2, & 9.10.13.10

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS

ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	(2/3/4)	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	ROUGH IN FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION (9.34.4)		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		TELEPHONE JACK
TV	CABLE T.V. JACK		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
VAC	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)

PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMD **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** (9.33.4.)

** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**

THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.): 1.12 **kPa**
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.): 0.44 **kPa**

STAMP

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I.
ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **APR. 17, 2018**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1802**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.01

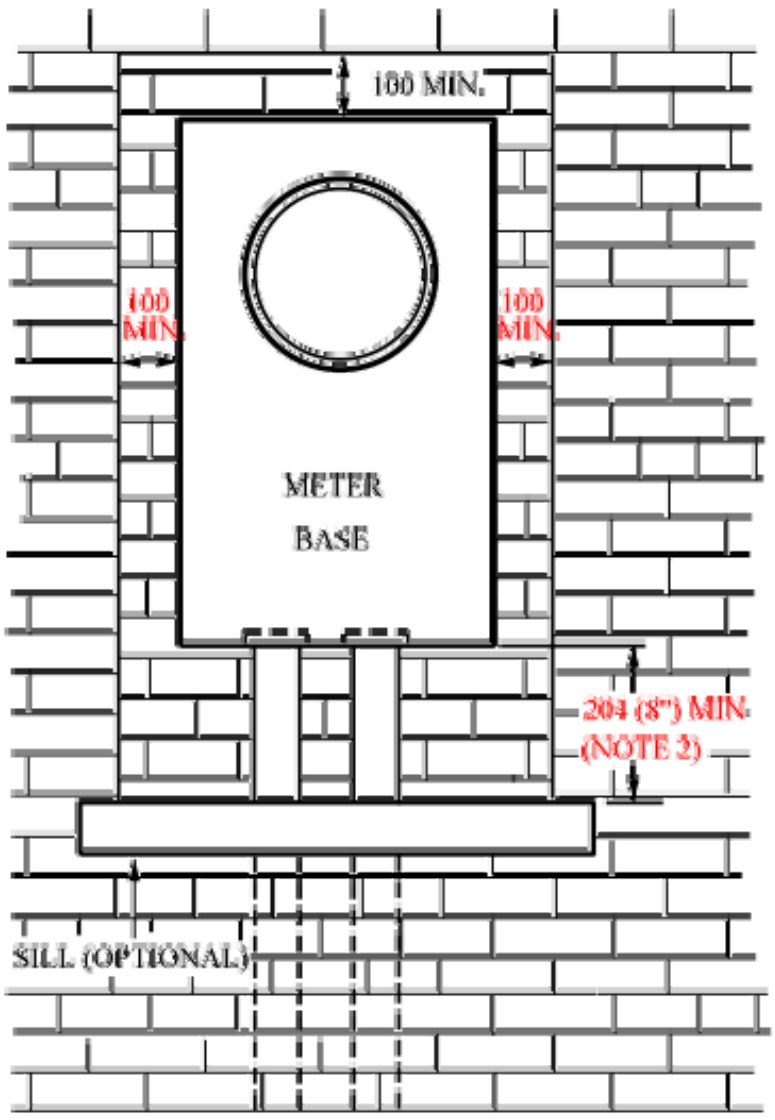
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	17 of 18

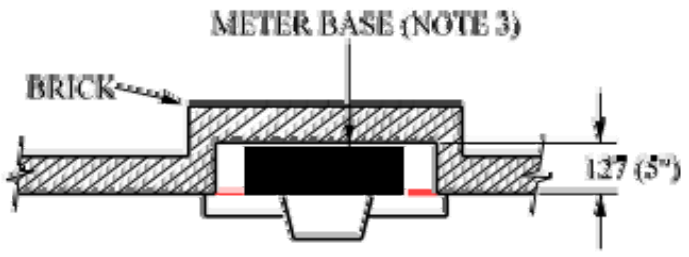
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

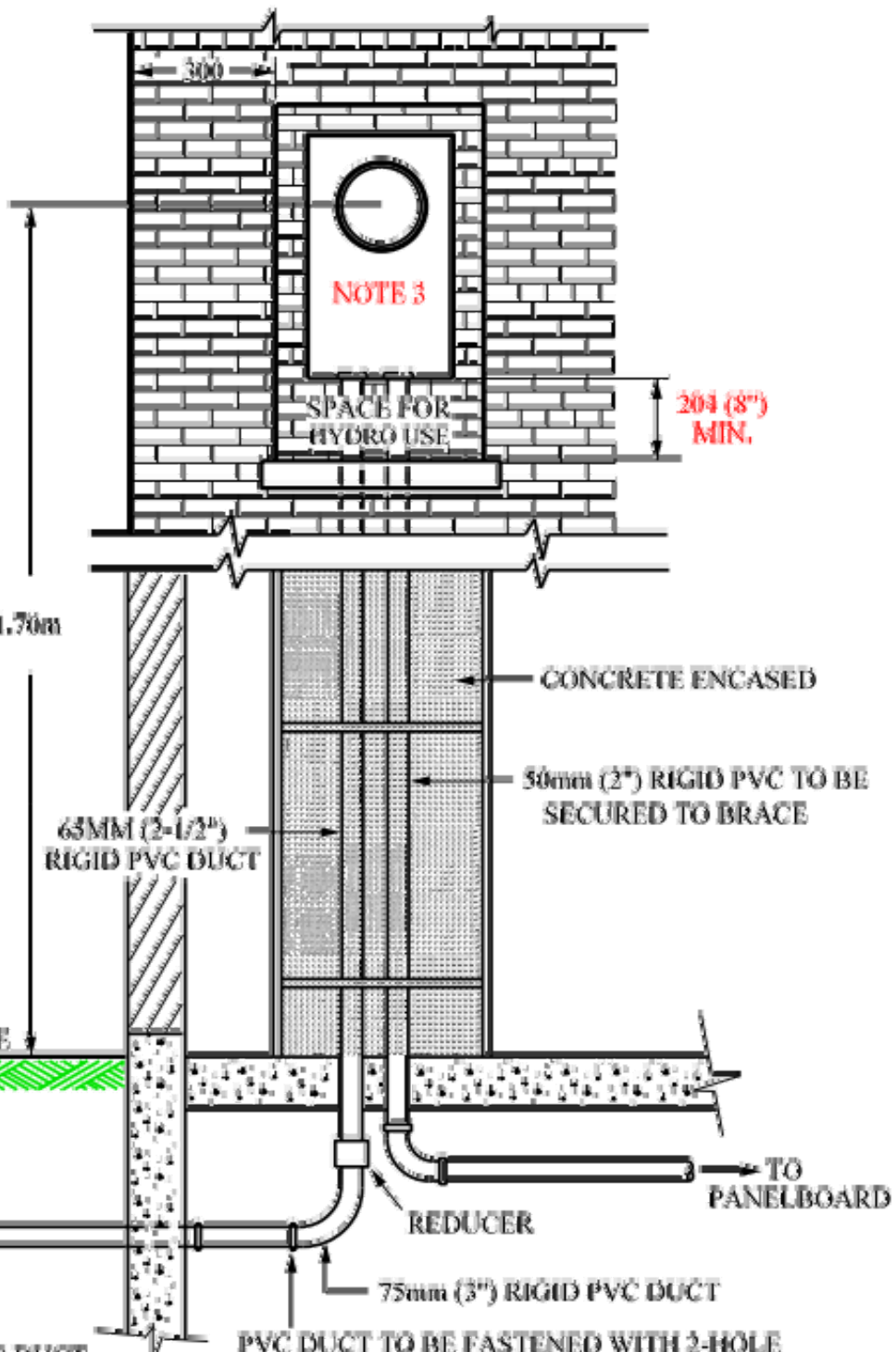
CONCRETE COVER, MASONRY BRICK & SILL COVERING OVER THE CONDUITS LEADING INTO METER BASE ARE NOT REQUIRED - PLEASE FOLLOW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL ALCOVE CONDITION FOR EACH UNIT.

hydro one Brampton

27-07
13-04-11 -R2
CERTIFIED







BOX DETAIL

NOTE:

1. METER SOCKET MUST BE SECURED TO THE INSIDE WALL OF THE BOX OPENING.
2. MINIMUM 204mm CLEARANCE FOR HYDRO USE AND INCREASE SPACE REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF OTHER UTILITY BOXES.
3. METER BASE BOX FACE MUST BE IN LINE WITH THE OUTSIDE BRICK WALL.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

PVC DUCT TO BE FASTENED WITH 2-HOLE GALV. STEEL STRAPS USING "TAPCON" CONCRETE ANCHORS OR EQUIVALENT EVERY 2 FT. FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FOUNDATION WALL

REFERENCE	SECTION
MATERIAL	15
UNDERGROUND	37

CHECKED:

APPROVED:

ORIGINAL ISSUE - APRIL 29, 2010

APPROVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION 22/04			
DATE	REVISION	APPVD	
13-04-11	CHGD METER BASE CLEARANCE FROM WALL TO 100		

CONDOMINIUM TOWNHOUSES
RECESSED METER BASE

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 01:55 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1803.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos — 37308
NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1803**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.01

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1803	18 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

ELEVATION 'A'

ELEVATION 'B'

UNIT 1804 - CORNER

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX

PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE — SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.3.A

PACKAGE A1

SPACE HEATING FUEL	
■ GAS	☐ OIL
☐ ELECTRIC	☐ PROPANE
☐ EARTH	☐ SOLID FUEL

BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE		
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)
BASEMENT WALLS * PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
WINDOWS & DOORS		
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY		
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8

AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' COR. COND	EL. 'B' COR. COND
THIRD FLOOR AREA	852 sq. ft.	838 sq. ft.
MAIN FLOOR AREA	833 sq. ft.	828 sq. ft.
GROUND FLOOR AREA	450 sq. ft.	445 sq. ft.
SUBTOTAL	2135 sq. ft.	2111 sq. ft.
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS	14 sq. ft.	14 sq. ft.
TOTAL NET AREA	2121 sq. ft. (197.05 sq. m.)	2097 sq. ft. (194.82 sq. m.)
FINISHED BASEMENT AREA	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
COVERAGE W/OUT PORCH	787 sq. ft. (73.11 sq. m.)	782 sq. ft. (72.65 sq. m.)
COVERAGE W/ PORCH	842 sq. ft. (78.22 sq. m.)	837 sq. ft. (77.76 sq. m.)
WINDOW / WALL AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' CORNER	EL. 'B' CORNER
GROSS WALL AREA	3654 sq. ft. (339.47 sq. m.)	3626 sq. ft. (336.87 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA (INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	443 sq. ft. (41.16 sq. m.)	449 sq. ft. (41.71 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	12.12 %	12.38 %

1 - TITLE PAGE
2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A'
3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
4 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
5 - THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & PART. OPT. LAUNDRY, EL.'A'
6 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'
7 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
8 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B
9 - THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B', & PART. OPT. LAUNDRY, EL.'B'
10 - FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
11 - FLANKAGE ELEVATION 'A'
12 - REAR ELEVATION 'A'
13 - FLANKAGE ELEVATION 'B'
14 - REAR ELEVATION 'B'
15 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
16 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2
17 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2
18 - HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

ROYAL PINE HOMES

MINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY
7. -	-	-
6. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL	-	-
5. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	2018/02/08	MM
4. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
3. COORDINATE AS PER ROOF TRUSS & FLOOR MANUFACTURE PLANS	-	-
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT COMMENTS	2018.02.12	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW	2017/09/18	MM

TITLE PAGE

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

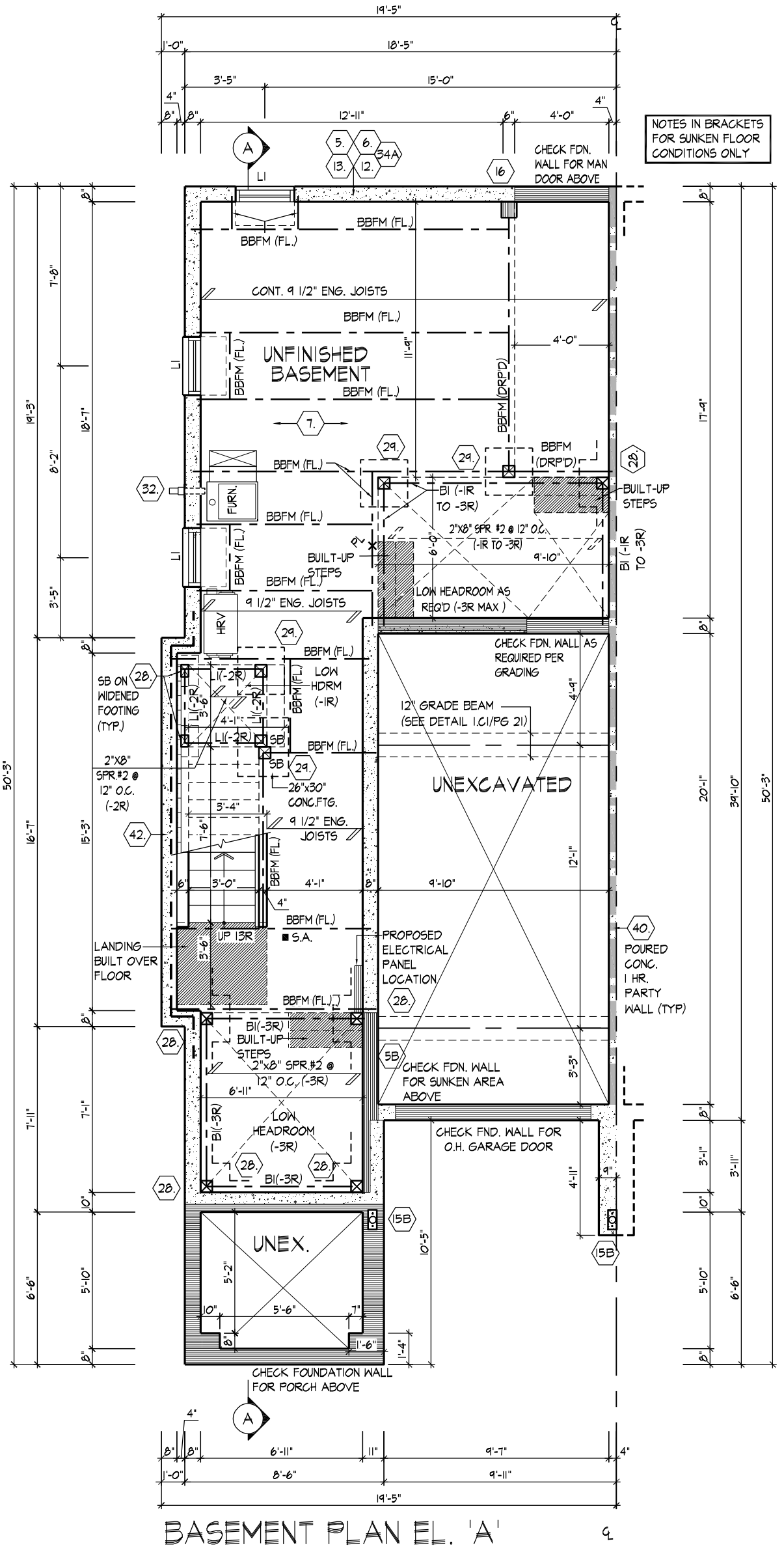
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-CRN**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	1 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



BASEMENT PLAN EL. 'A'

POURED IN PLACE CONCRETE STEPS WITH MASONRY VENEER ON SIDES IF REQUIRED BY GRADE

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

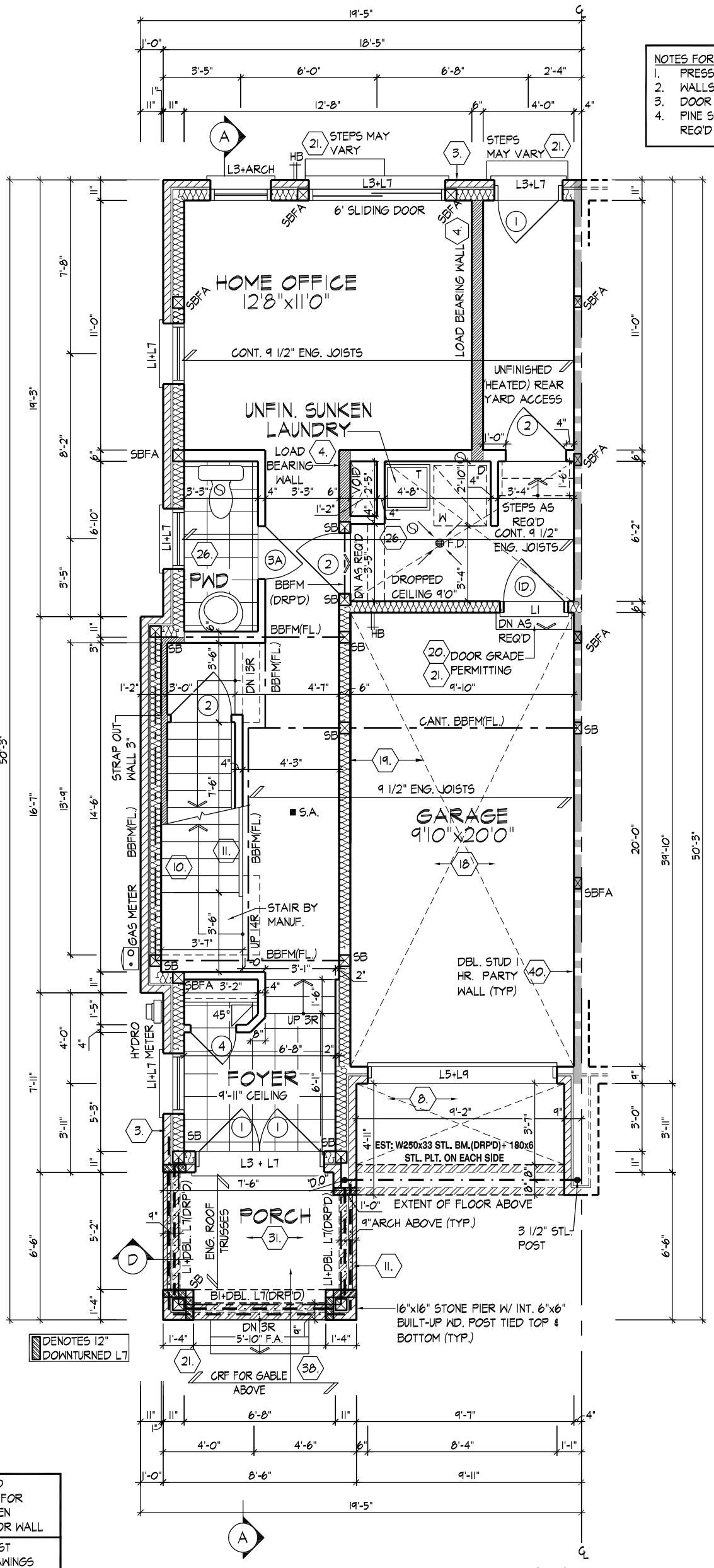
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-CRN**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	2 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

NOTES FOR REAR ACCESS SPACE
1. PRESSURE TREATED PLYWOOD FLOOR
2. WALLS PRIMED
3. DOOR PAINTED BOTH SIDES
4. PINE STEPS PRIMED & PAINTED IF REQ'D BY GRADE



GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

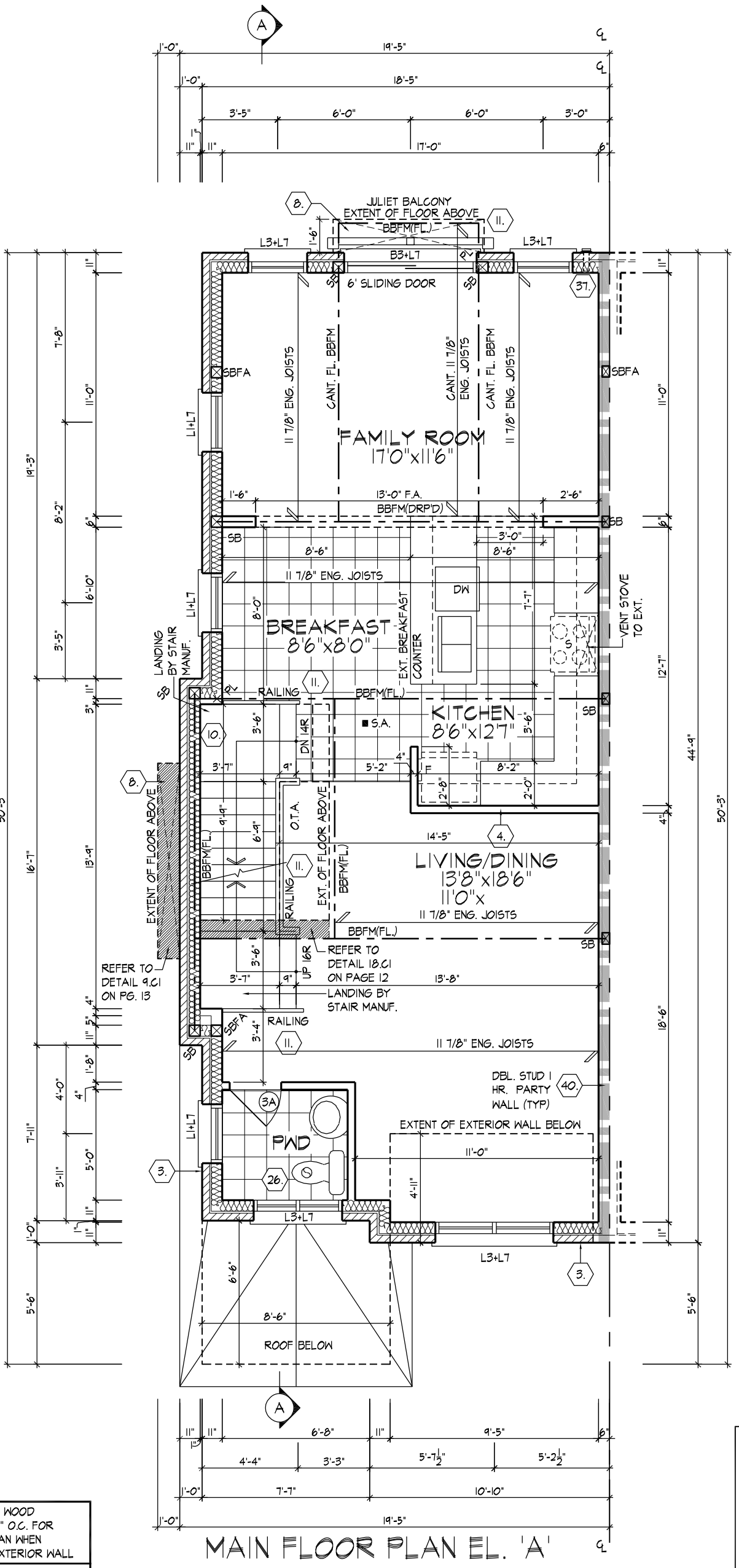
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-CRN**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	3 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



MAIN FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

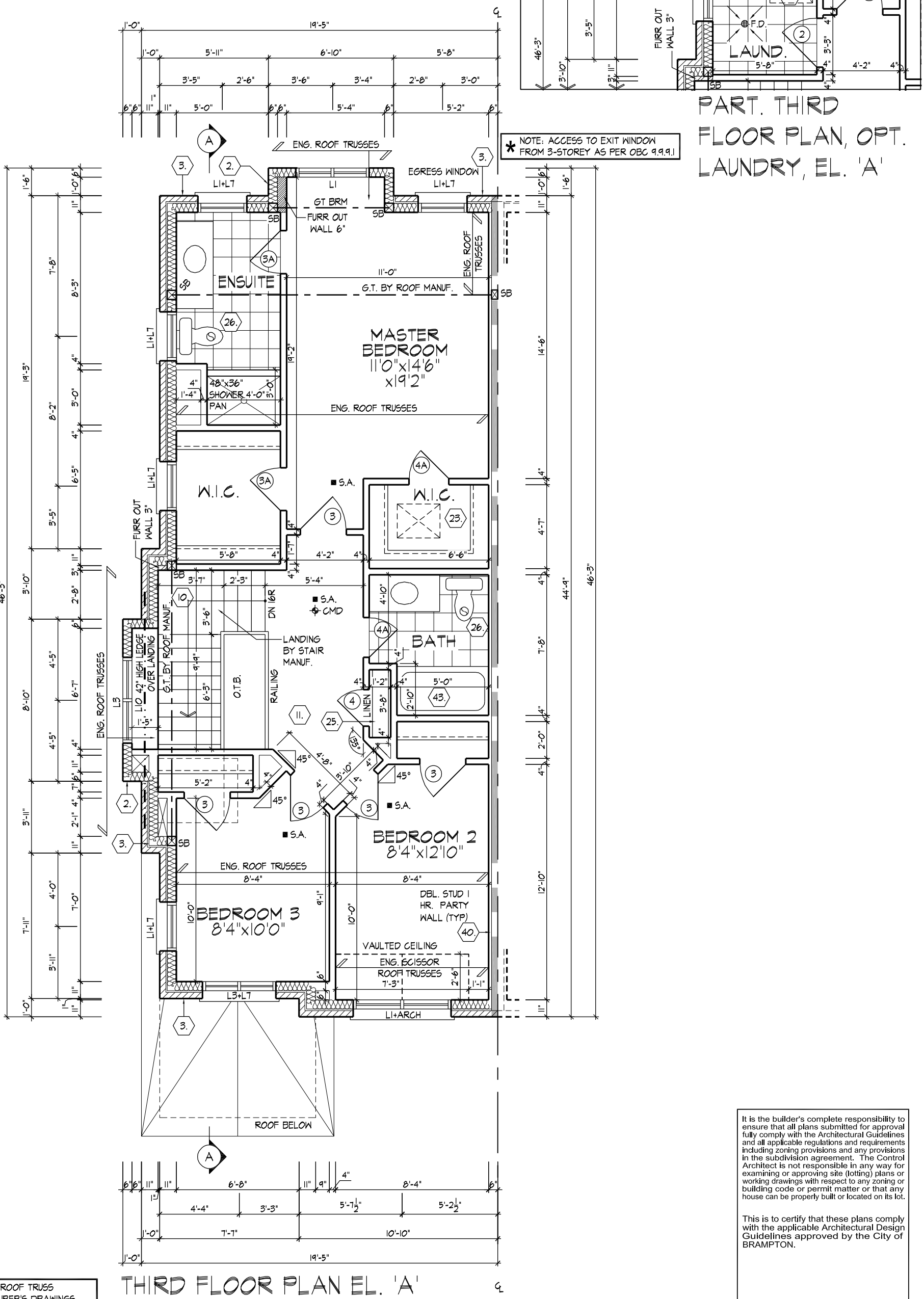
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-CRN**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	4 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



PART. THIRD FLOOR PLAN, OPT. LAUNDRY, EL. 'A'

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & PART. OPT. LAUNDRY, EL.'A'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

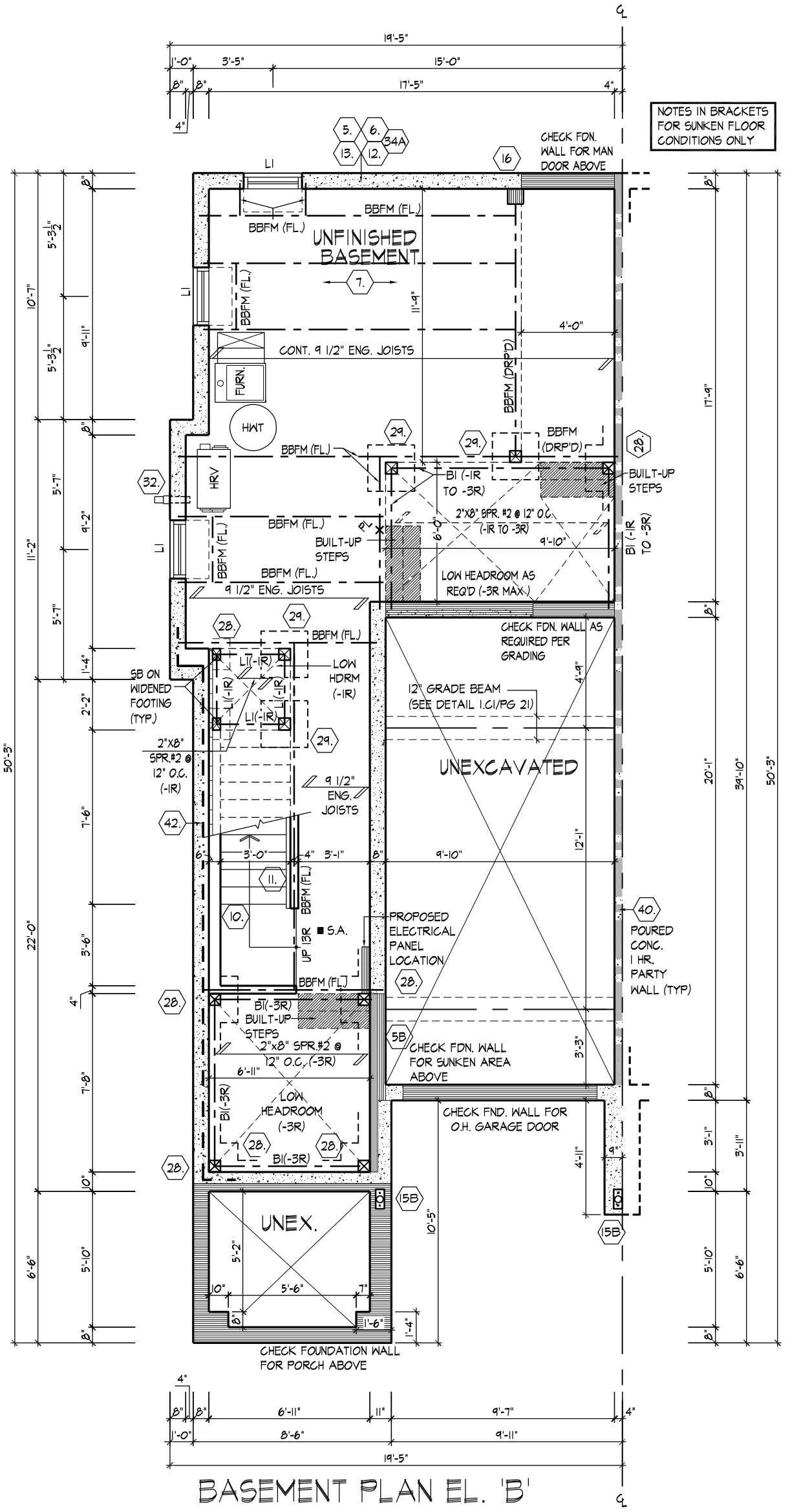
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-CRN**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	5 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG



BASEMENT PLAN EL. 'B'

POURED IN PLACE CONCRETE STEPS WITH MASONRY VENEER ON SIDES IF REQUIRED BY GRADE

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

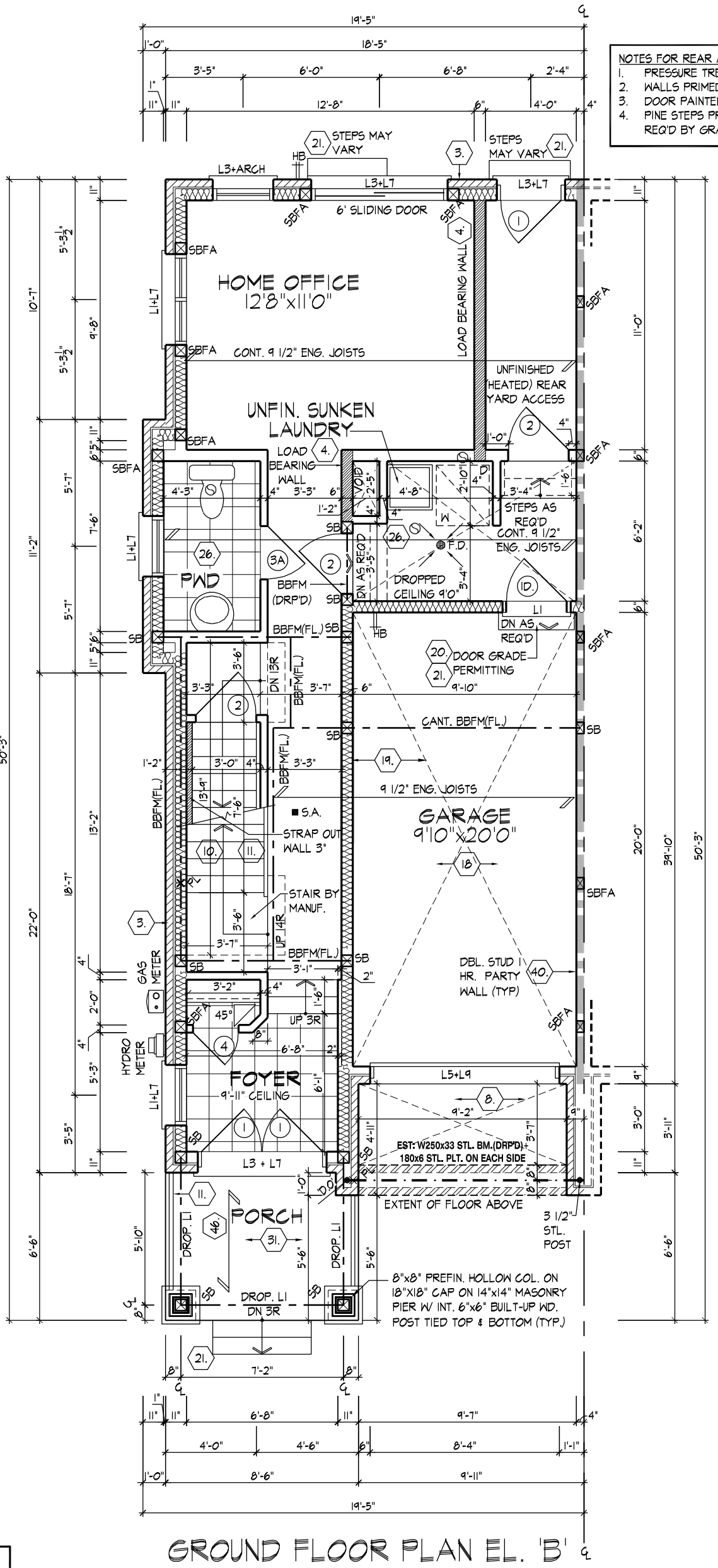
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-CRN**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	6 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS, LEBJUN 1/18 02:00 PM, K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG



PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

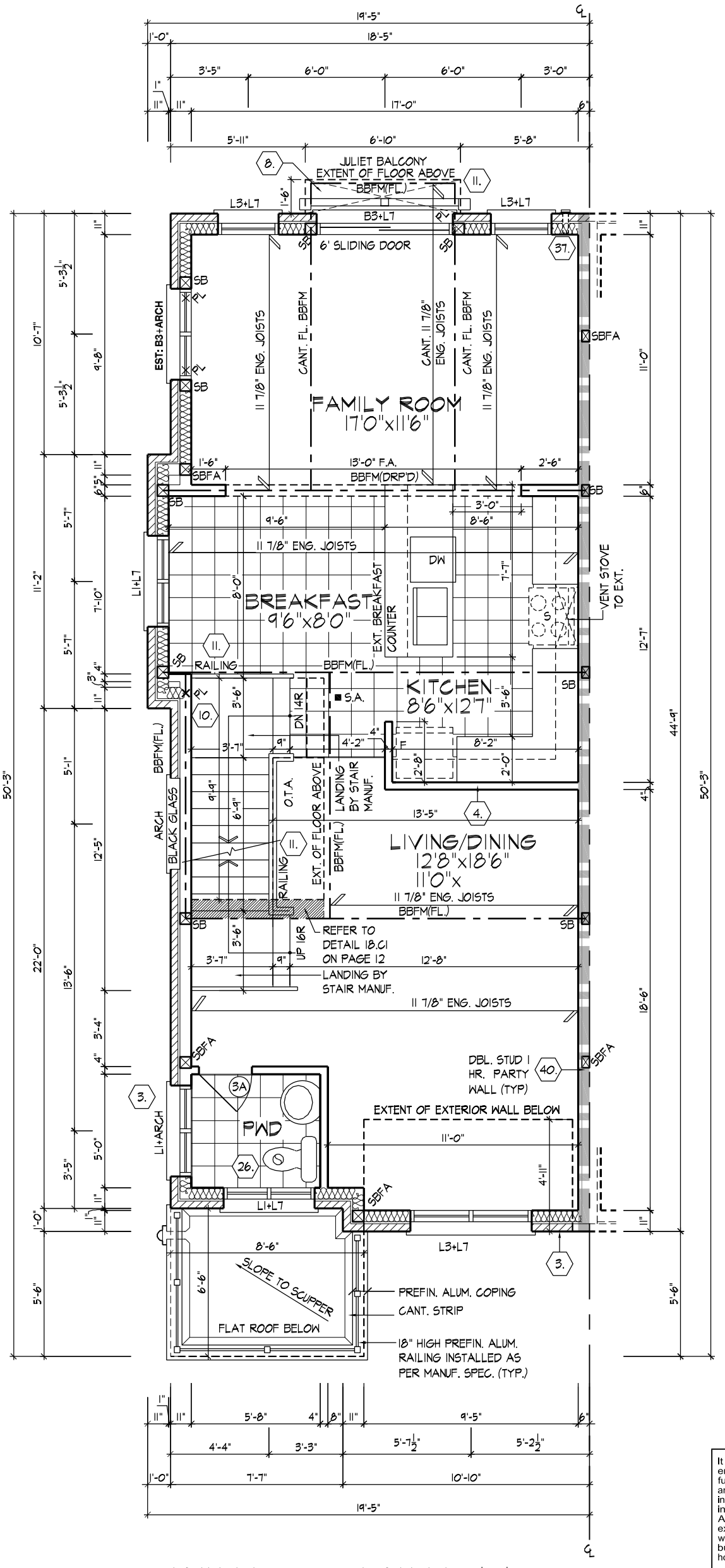
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-CRN**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	7 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG



MAIN FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-CRN**

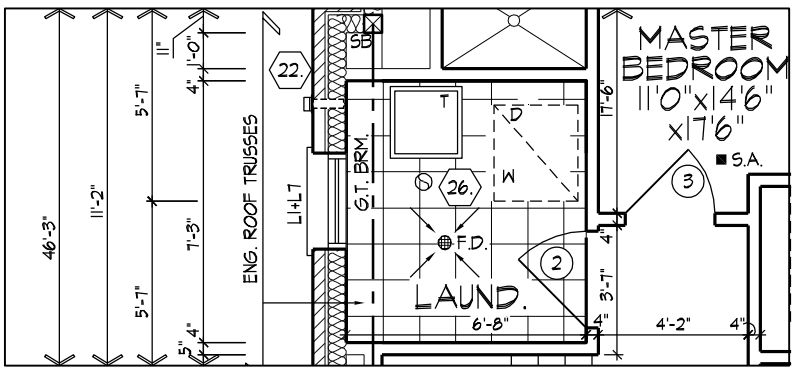
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	8 of 18

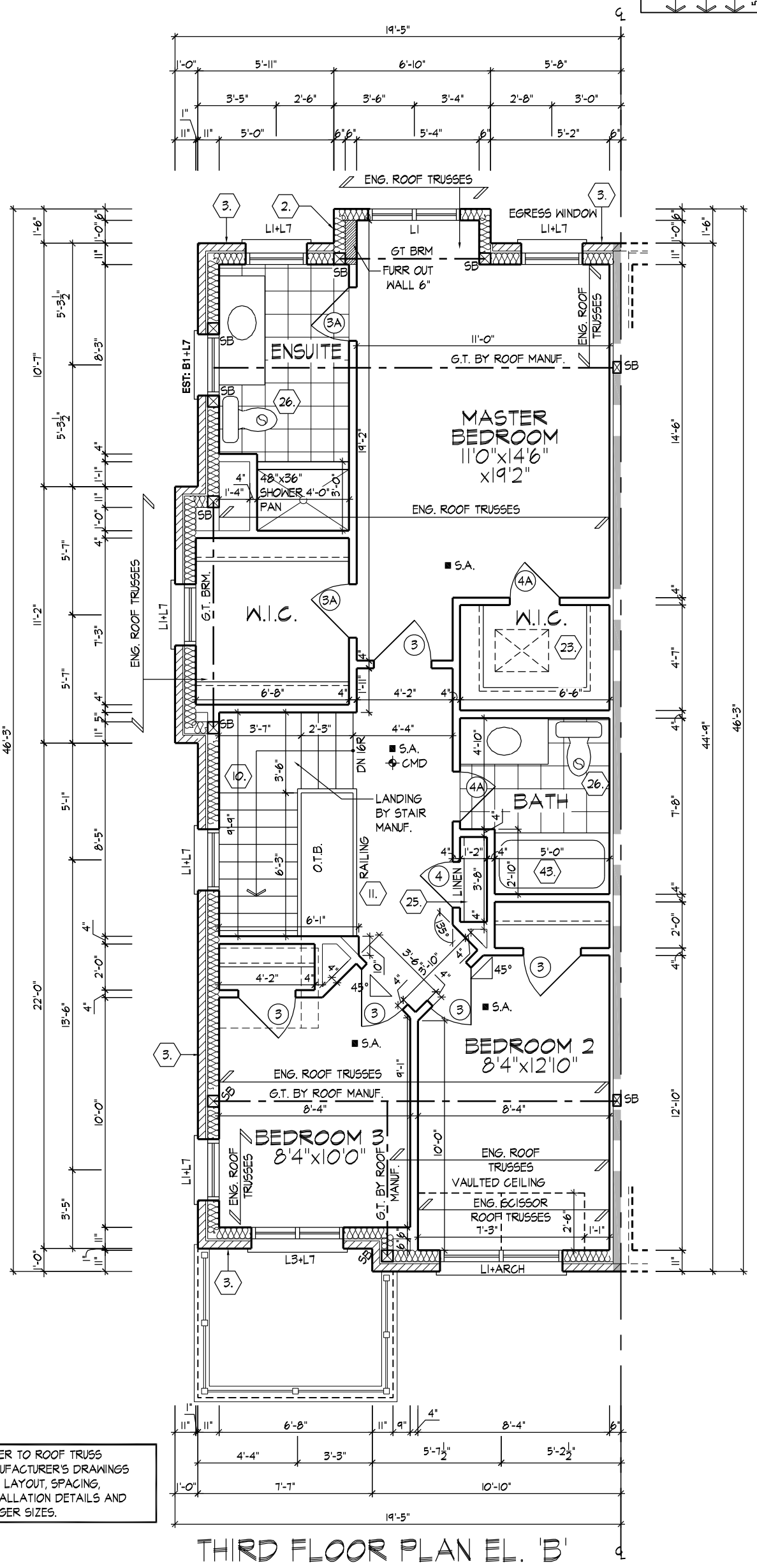
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG



PART. THIRD FLOOR PLAN, OPT. LAUNDRY, EL. 'B'



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

THIRD FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B', & PART. OPT. LAUNDRY, EL.'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-CRN**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	9 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

FRONT ELEVATION 'A'

INTERIOR PORCH SECTION 'D'

FRONT ELEVATION 'B'

PREFIN. HARDIE TRIM
GABLE ORNAMENT (TYP.)

HARDIESHINGLE
STRAIGHT EDGE
NOTCHED PANEL
SIDING (TYP)

6" MTL. FLASHING W/
CAULKING BEYOND (TYP.)

6" PREFIN. ALUM. CLAD
WD FRIEZE BRD. (TYP.)

FACE BRICK (TYP.)

PREMANUF. FYPON
BRACKET (BKT10X10X9
OR EQ./(TYP.)

CONT. PRECAST CONC
SILL ON BRICK SOLDIER
COURSE BAND (TYP.)

6" PREFIN. MTL. FLASHING
W/ CAULKING TO MATCH
MASONRY COLOUR (TYP.)

HARDIE BOARD
PANEL (TYP.)

STONE VENEER (TYP.)

16"x16" STONE PIER W/
INT. 6"x6" BUILT-UP WD.
POST TIED TOP &
BOTTOM (TYP.)

1'-6" O.H.

4"

1'-8"

RWL

12

24

6'-0"

8'-2" U/S OF SOFFIT

7'-10" T/O DOOR

8'-1" U/S OF SOFFIT

FG

48"x56"

48"x60"

64"x72"

64"x60"

1'-6" TYP.

1'-0"

1000

12

6

10

3'-0"

6'-0"

21. STEPS MAY VARY

30. STEPPED FOOTINGS (TYP.)

3'-10" T/O FLAT ARCH

4'-0" MIN.

U/S OF FOOTING

POURED CONC. PORCH
SLAB & DOOR SILL (TYP.)

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION
WALLS & FOOTINGS (TYP.)

HARDIE BOARD W/ RAISED
HARDIE TRIM OR EQ. (TYP.)

PRECAST CONC. HEADER
W/ 1/2" PROJ.(TYP.)

STONE HEADER W/ PRECAST
CONC. KEYSTONE (TYP.)

8"x8" PREFIN. HOLLOW COL.
ON 18"X18" CAP ON 14"x14"
MASONRY PIER W/ INT. 6"x6"
BUILT-UP WD. POST TIED TOP
& BOTTOM (TYP.)

8'-6" U/S OF SOFFIT

7'-2"

4"

1'-4"

8"

1'-10"

9'-8" T/O PARAPET

84"x72"

64"x60"

SCUPPER

18" HIGH PREFIN. ALUM.
RAILING INSTALLED AS
PER MANUF. SPEC. (TYP.)

CONT. PRECAST CONC
SILL W/ 1/2" PROJ.(TYP.)

PRECAST CONC BAND ON
BRICK SOLDIER COURSE
W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

SELF SUPPORTING BRICK
RONLOCK ON SOLDIER
COURSE ARCH W/ PRECAST
CONC. KEYSTONE W/ 1/2"
PROJ. (TYP.)

OUTLINE OF VAULTED
CEILING BEYOND @ 10:12
SLOPE

OUTLINE OF VAULTED
CEILING BEYOND @ 8:12
SLOPE

VALLEY FLASHING (TYP.)

ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)

1'-0"

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12"
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

4'-0" MIN.

U/S OF FOOTING

TOP OF BASEMENT SLAB

FIN. GRADE

SUNKEN FOYER
1'-10"
(-3R)

FIN. GROUND FLR.

4"+10" PRECAST CONC.
HEADER W KEYSTONE W/
1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

COACH LAMP (TYP.)

TOP OF DOOR

ADDRESS PLAQUE(TYP.)

FIN. MAIN FLR.

CONT. PRECAST CONC SILL
W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

TOP OF WINDOW

BRICK RONLOCK ON
BRICK SOLDIER COURSE
W/ PRECAST CONC.
KEYSTONE W/ 1/2" PROJ.
(TYP.)

FIN. THIRD FLR.

TOP OF WINDOW

TOP OF PLATE

4'-2"

6'-10"

7'-10"

6'-10"

8'-5"

8'-11"

10'-1"

8'-1"

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-CRN**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	10 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

FLANKAGE ELEVATION 'A'

ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)
VALLEY FLASHING (TYP.)
6"-9" PREFIN. ALUM. CLAD. WD. FRIEZE BD. (TYP.)
HARDIE BOARD W/ RAISED HARDIE TRIM OR EQ. (TYP.)
SELF SUPPORTING BRICK ROWLOCK ON SOLDIER COURSE ARCH W/ PRECAST CONC. KEYSTONE W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)
CONT. PRECAST CONC SILL W/ 1/2" PROJ.(TYP.)
PREFIN. HARDIE TRIM GABLE ORNAMENT (TYP.)
HARDIESHINGLE STRAIGHT EDGE NOTCHED PANEL SIDING (TYP)
6" MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING BEYOND (TYP.)
FG FOR WIC.
OUTLINE OF STAIRS BEYOND
SCREEN METERS W/ LANDSCAPING
GAS METER
HYDRO R/NL METER
PREMANUF. FYPON BRACKET (BKTIOXIOX9 OR EQ.)(TYP.)
BRICK SOLDIER COURSE ON HERRINGBONE BRICK PATTERN W/ BRICK STACK BOND SURROUND
OUTLINE OF BBFM FOR STAIR OPENING
8'-2" U/S OF SOFFIT
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALLS & FOOTINGS (TYP.)
STONE VENEER (TYP.)
16"x16" STONE PIER W/ INT. 6"x6" BUILT-UP WD. POST TIED TOP & BOTTOM (TYP.)
6" MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING TO MATCH MASONRY COLOUR (TYP.)
HARDIE BOARD PANEL OR EQ. (TYP.)
CONT. PRECAST CONC. SILL ON BRICK SOLDIER COURSE BAND (TYP.)
6" PREFIN. ALUM. CLAD. WD. FRIEZE BD. (TYP.)
TOP OF BASEMENT SLAB
FIN. GRADE
SUNKEN FOYER
FIN. GROUND FLR.
TOP OF DOOR
FIN. MAIN FLR.
TOP OF WINDOW
FIN. THIRD FLR.
TOP OF WINDOW
TOP OF PLATE

4'-2" | 6'-10" | 7'-10" | 6'-10"
8'-5" | 8'-11" | 10'-1" | 8'-1"

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

UNIT 1804-CRN
REV.2018.05.03

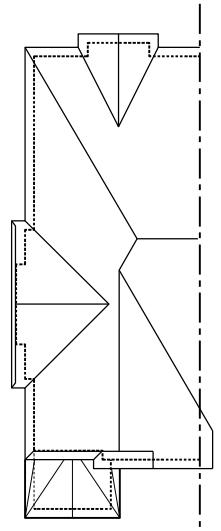
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	11 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

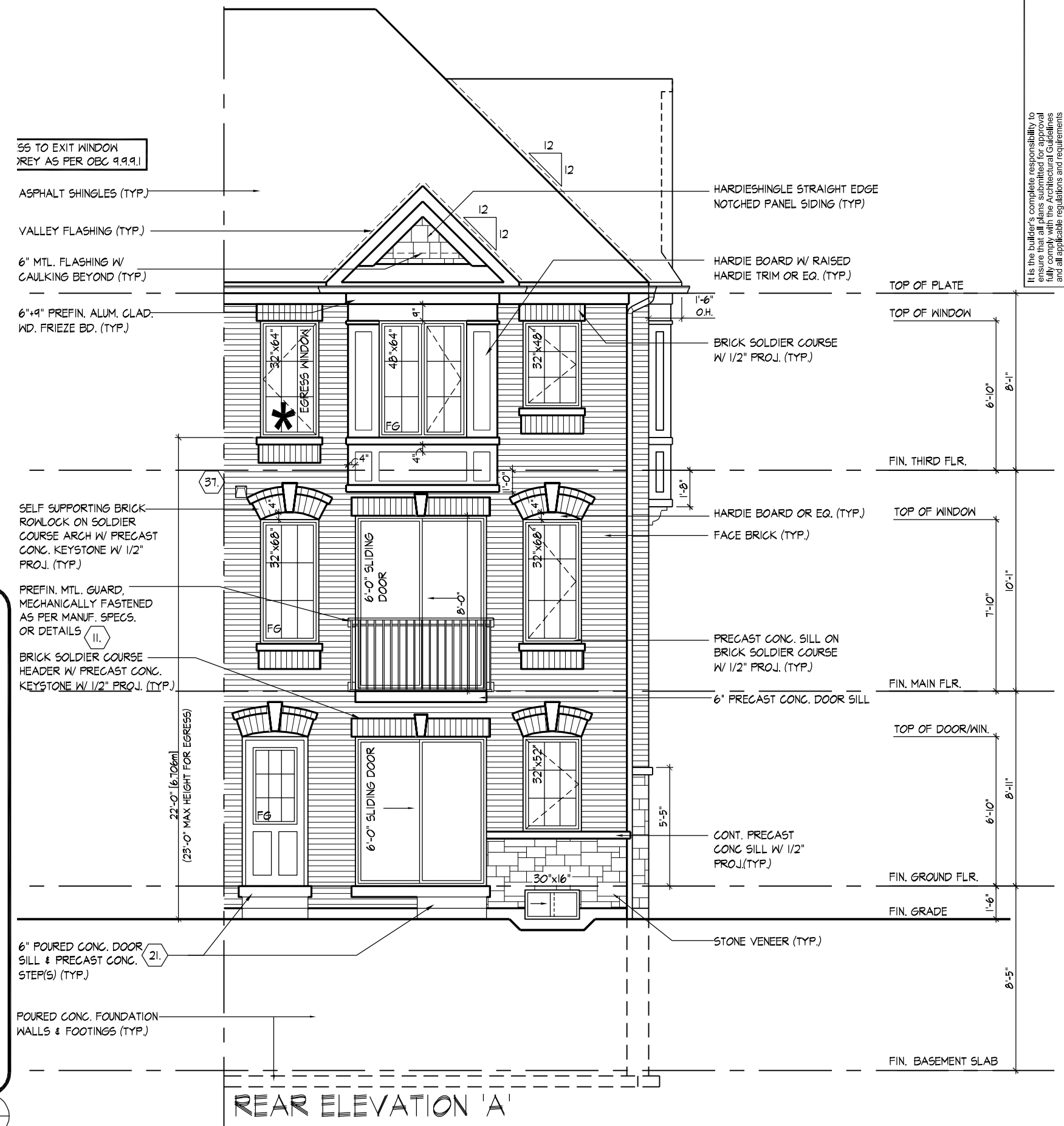
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

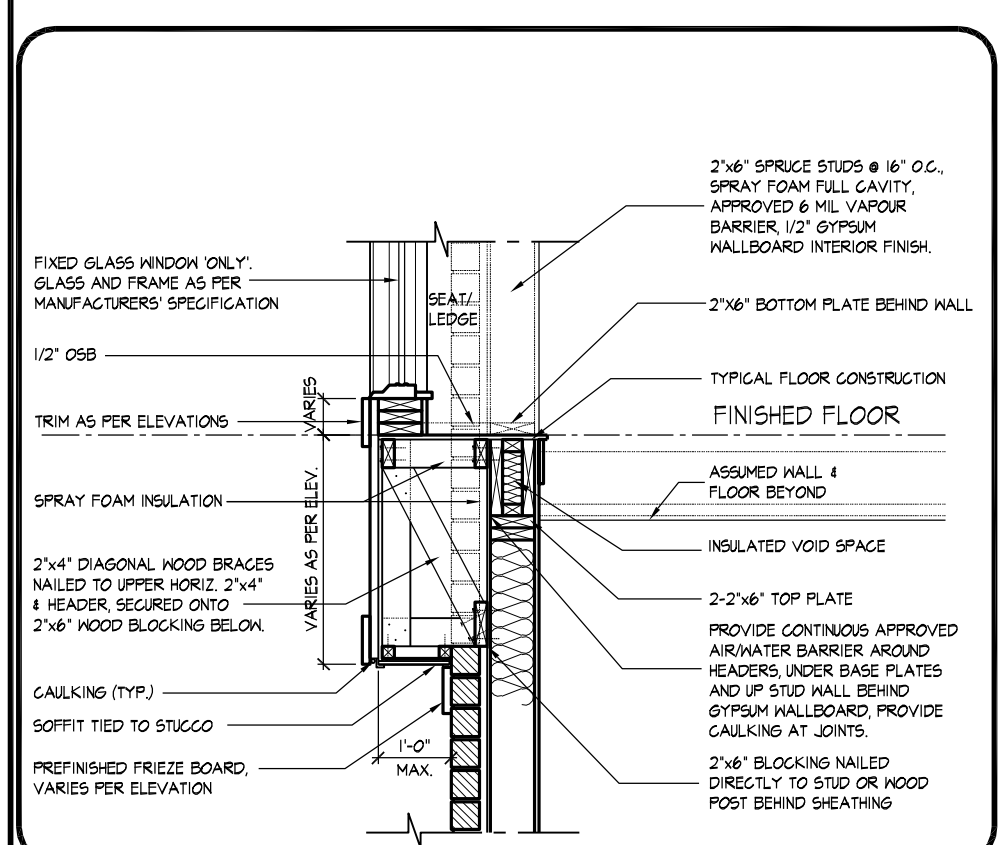
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



ROOF PLAN
ELEV. 'A'
N.T.S.



REAR ELEVATION 'A'



8.C1 PROJECTED WINDOW @ LANDING W/ BRICK WALL
1/2" = 1'-0"

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REAR ELEVATION 'A'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

UNIT 1804-CRN
REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	12 of 18

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
Derek R. Santos	37308	
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1 8 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\21404.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in parts stric or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

FLANKAGE ELEVATION 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site [lotting] plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-CRN**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	13 of 18

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

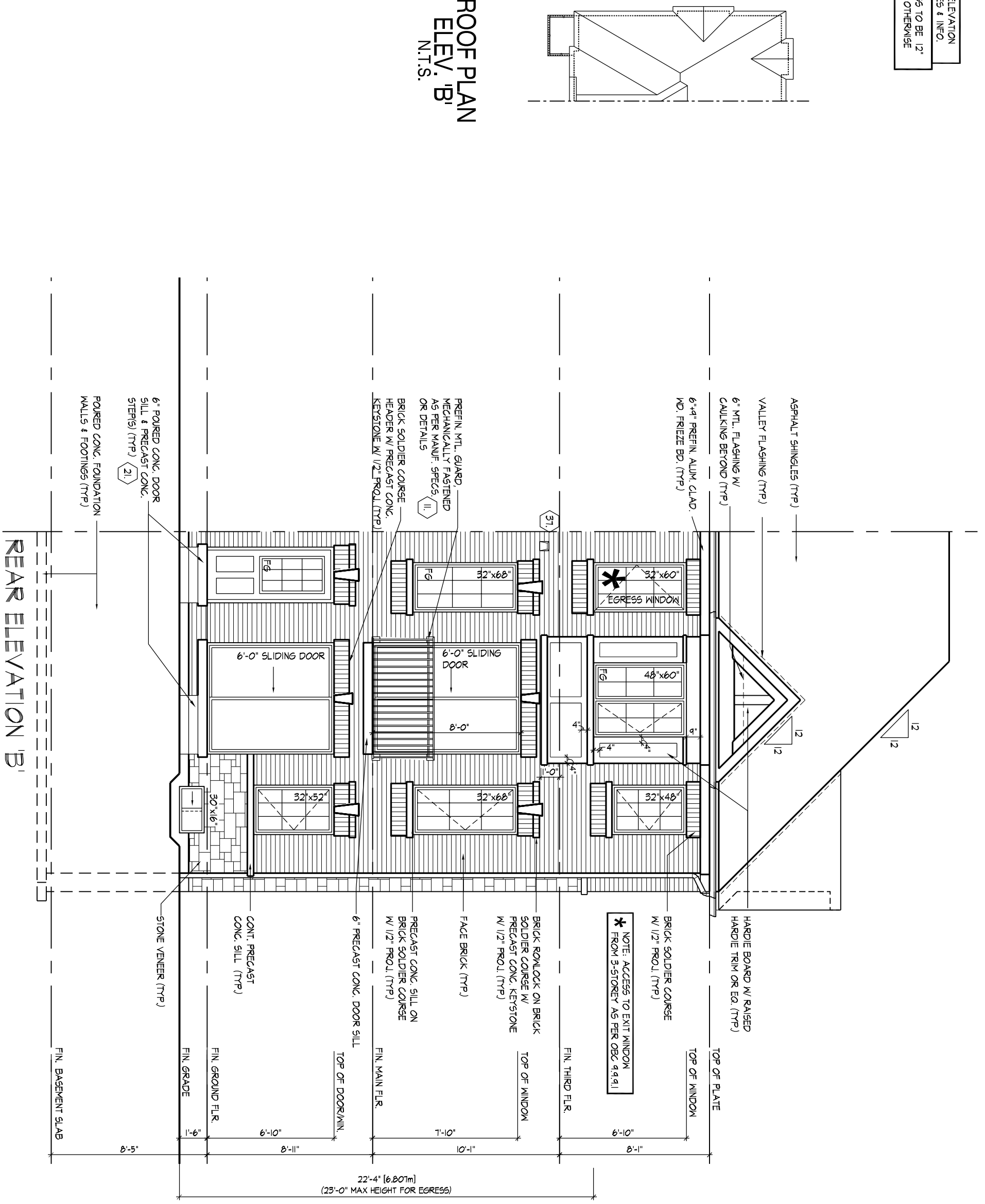
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSAVTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

ROOF PLAN ELEV. 'B'
N.T.S.



REAR ELEVATION 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

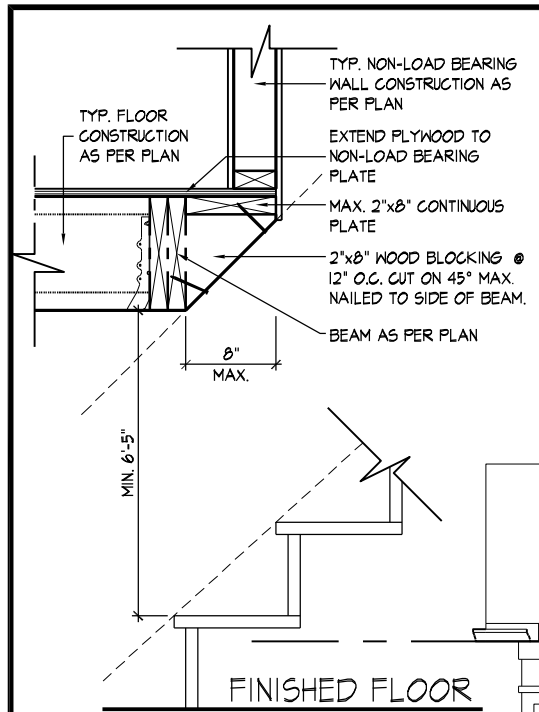
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-CRN**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	14 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

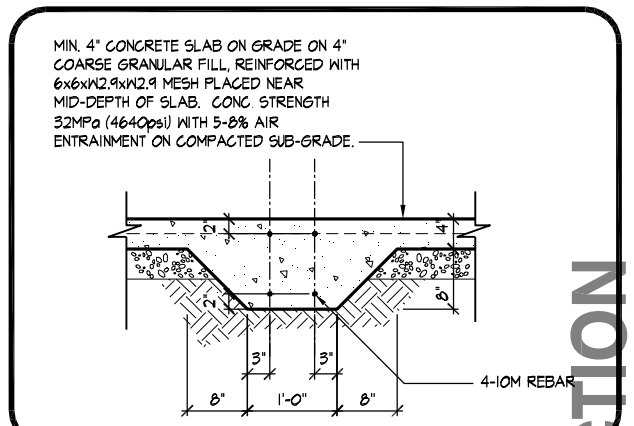
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



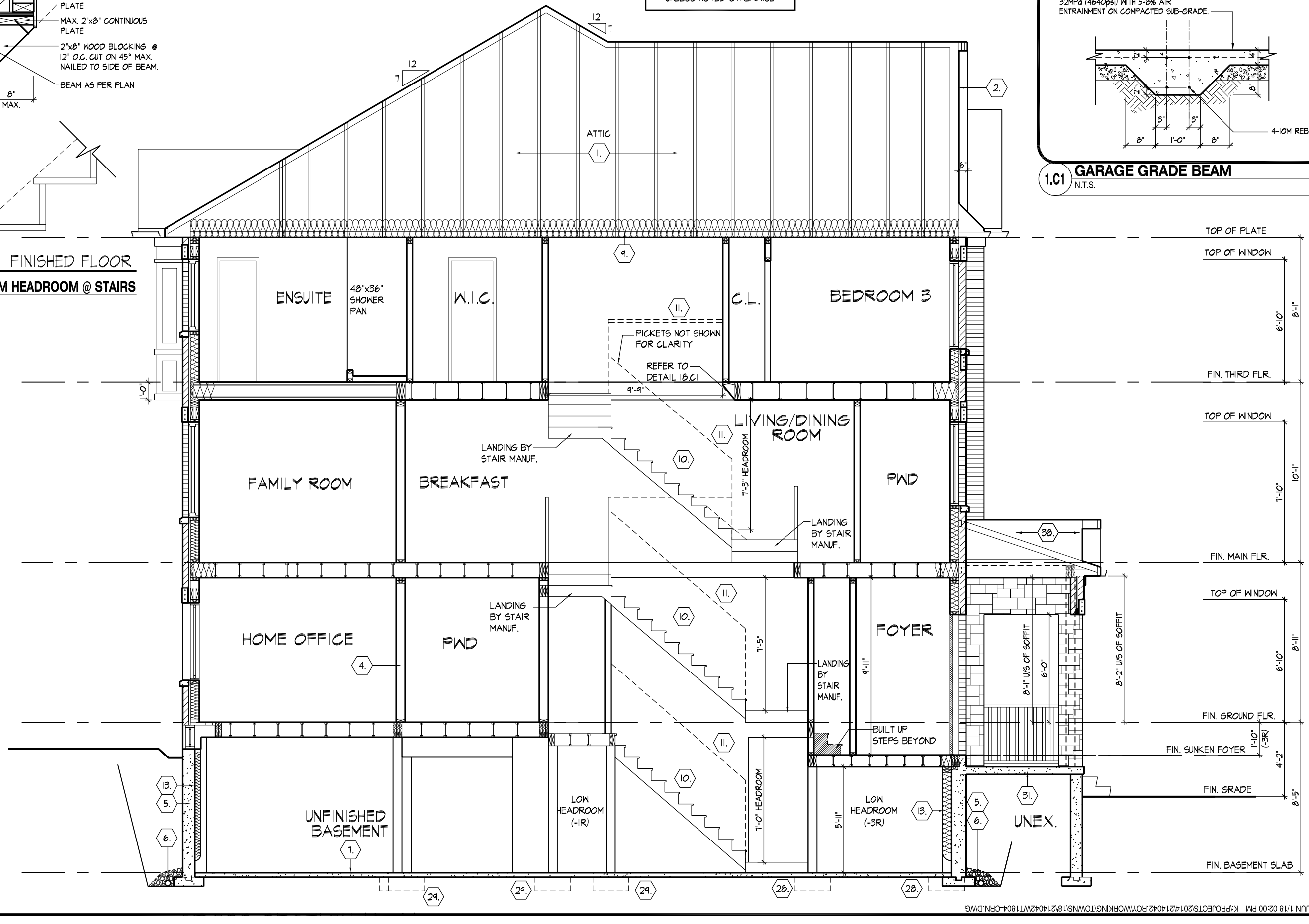
18.C1 MINIMUM HEADROOM @ STAIRS
3/4"=1'-0"

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



1.C1 GARAGE GRADE BEAM
N.T.S.



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

UNIT 1804-CRN
REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By: RV | Checked By: MM/DS | Scale: 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number: 214042WT1804-CRN | Page Number: 15 of 18

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\214042.ROV\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (305) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1.,1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS (9.23.9.8. , 9.23.10)
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.

CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1),(2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.

FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)

STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)

NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6 WEEPING TILE (9.14.3.)
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE (9.16.4.3.)
3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPPROOFING BELOW SLAB. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR (9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2)
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC (9.25.2.4)
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.1)

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS (9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.)

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH		CURVED STAIRS		ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)		MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)		MIN. AVG. RUN	7 7/8" (200)		

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)

REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)

FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS. GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/RAILINGS (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.

GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.

INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.

GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)

FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.

REQUIRED GUARDS

BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.

HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3)

MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) WIDE: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13 BASEMENT INSULATION ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN (9.15.3.4.)
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL (9.23.8.1.)
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB (9.16., 9.35.)
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING (9.10.9.16.)
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16. , 9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22 DRYER EXHAUST
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS (9.21.)
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION (9.32.1.3.)
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING (9.23.8)
12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS (9.15.3.9.)
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB (9.16.4.)
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING (9.32.)
DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR. MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS. HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING (9.32.3.)
DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in^2 (130cm^2) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.*

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB (9.39.)
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.10.22, 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN. CEILING JOISTS TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. 9'-3" (2819) SPAN & 2"x6" (38x140) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. SPAN 14'-7" (4450). RAFTERS FOR BUILT UP ROOF OVER PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSSES AND OR CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

39 TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACES (9.23.10.1., 9.23.11., 9.23.16.)

WALL ASSEMBLY		WIND LOADS			
EXTERIOR	STUDS	<= 0.5 kPA (q50)		> 0.5 kPa (q50)	
		SPACING	MAX HEIGHT	SPACING	MAX HEIGHT
BRICK	2-2"x6" (2-38x140) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	8" (200) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
BRICK	2-2"x8" (2-38x184) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
** STUD SIZE & SPACING TO BE VERIFIED BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER **					

STUDS ARE TO BE CONTINUOUS, C/W 3/8" (9.5) THICK EXTERIOR PLYWOOD SHEATHING. PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING BETWEEN WOOD STUDS @ 4'-0" (1220) O.C. VERTICALLY.

- FOR HORIZ. DISTANCES LESS THAN 9'-6" (2896) PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. WITH CONTIN. 2-2"x6" (2-38x140) TOP PLATE + 1-2"x6" (1-38x140) BOTTOM PLATE & MIN. OF 3-2"x8" (3-38x184) CONT. HEADER AT GROUND FLOOR CEILING LEVEL TOE-NAILED & GLUED AT TOP, BOTTOM PLATES & HEADERS.

STAMP

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-CRN**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	16 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

40 **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

40 DBL. STUD **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')

5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

40A **2 HR. FIREWALL** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

41 **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2' (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41A **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41B **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

42 **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** (9.15.4.2.)

REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP T0 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" T0 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" T0 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL

REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS

2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

43 **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**

PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)

44 **WINDOW WELLS**

WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)

45 **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** ([SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)

2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

46 **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**

WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE (9.26.11, 9.26.15, 9.26.16) FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.

BALCONY CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS

BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

47 **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**

CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS

1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS

THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING

1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS. WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.

3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.

4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER

1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.

5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.

6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL (9.23.4.3.)

1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".

2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES

1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS

1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)

1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING

1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES

ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'*, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT *'SPECIFIED ULC LISTING'*. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'* IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1.(1)

2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2	
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE					
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.03m)
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE

CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, 9.7.5.2, & 9.10.13.10

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS

ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	(2/3/4)	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	ROUGH IN FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION (9.34.4)		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		TELEPHONE JACK
TV	CABLE T.V. JACK		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
VAC	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)

PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMD **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** (9.33.4.)

** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**

THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.): 1.12 **kPa**
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.): 0.44 **kPa**

STAMP

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I.
ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **APR. 17, 2018**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-CRN**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.03

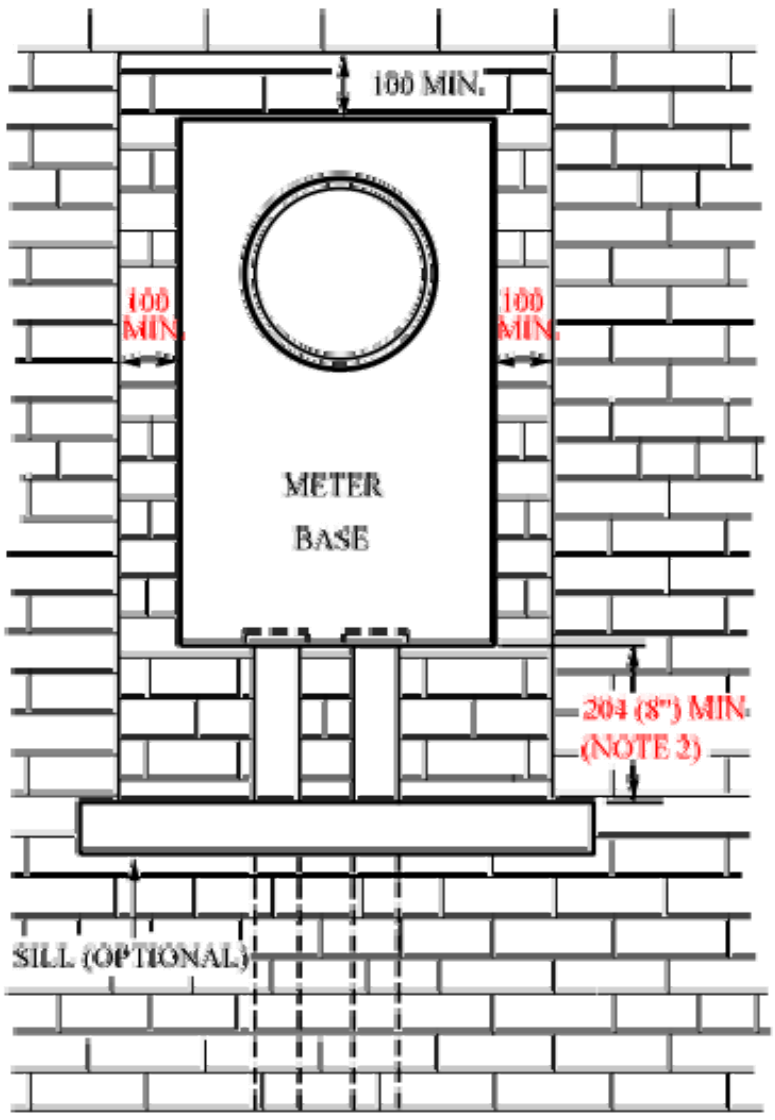
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	17 of 18

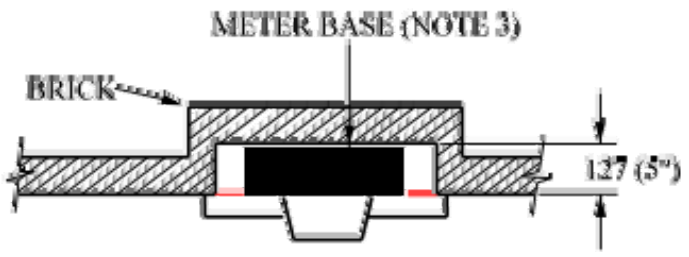
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

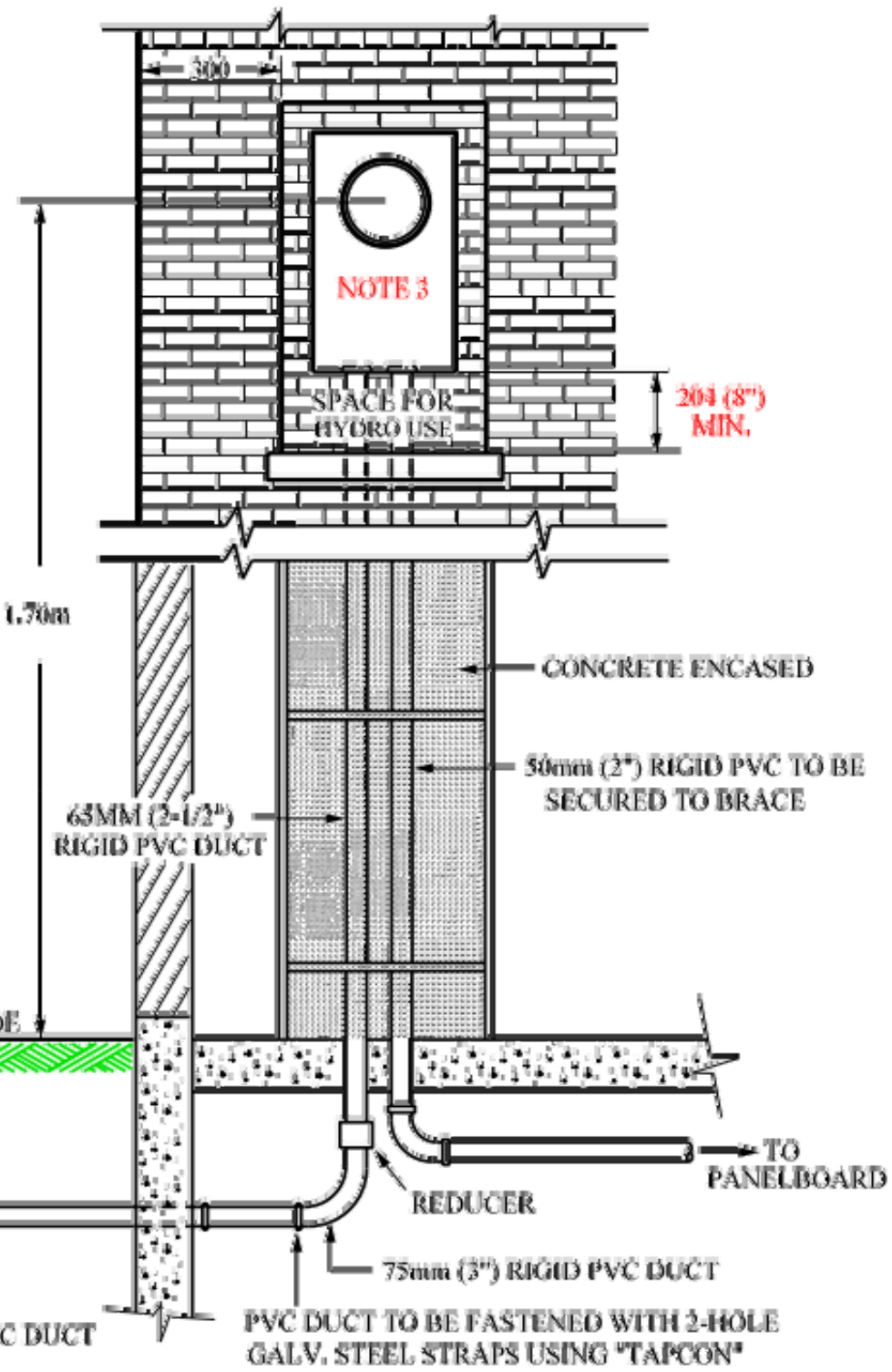
CONCRETE COVER, MASONRY BRICK & SILL COVERING OVER THE CONDUITS LEADING INTO METER BASE ARE NOT REQUIRED - PLEASE FOLLOW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL ALCOVE CONDITION FOR EACH UNIT.

hydro one Brampton

27-07
13-04-11 -R2
CERTIFIED







BOX DETAIL

NOTE:

1. METER SOCKET MUST BE SECURED TO THE INSIDE WALL OF THE BOX OPENING.
2. MINIMUM 204mm CLEARANCE FOR HYDRO USE AND INCREASE SPACE REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF OTHER UTILITY BOXES.
3. METER BASE BOX FACE MUST BE IN LINE WITH THE OUTSIDE BRICK WALL.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

PVC DUCT TO BE FASTENED WITH 2-HOLE GALV. STEEL STRAPS USING "TAPCON" CONCRETE ANCHORS OR EQUIVALENT EVERY 2 FT. FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FOUNDATION WALL.

REFERENCE	SECTION
MATERIAL	15
UNDERGROUND	37

CHECKED:

APPROVED:

ORIGINAL ISSUE - APRIL 27, 2010

APPROVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION 22/04

DATE	REVISION	APPVD
13-04-11	CHGD METER BASE CLEARANCE FROM WALL TO 100	

CONDOMINIUM TOWNHOUSES

RECESSED METER BASE

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:00 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-CRN.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-CRN**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.03

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-CRN	18 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

ELEVATION 'A'

ELEVATION 'B'

UNIT 1804 - END

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX

PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE — SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.3.A

PACKAGE A1

SPACE HEATING FUEL	
■ GAS	☐ OIL
☐ ELECTRIC	☐ PROPANE
☐ EARTH	☐ SOLID FUEL

BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE		
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)
BASEMENT WALLS * PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
WINDOWS & DOORS		
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY		
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8

AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' END. COND	EL. 'B' END. COND
THIRD FLOOR AREA	827 sq. ft.	827 sq. ft.
MAIN FLOOR AREA	817sq. ft.	817sq. ft.
GROUND FLOOR AREA	434 sq. ft.	434 sq. ft.
SUBTOTAL	2078 sq. ft.	2078 sq. ft.
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS	14 sq. ft.	14 sq. ft.
TOTAL NET AREA	2064 sq. ft. (191.75 sq. m.)	2064 sq. ft. (191.75 sq. m.)
FINISHED BASEMENT AREA	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
COVERAGE W/OUT PORCH	771 sq. ft. (71.63 sq. m.)	771 sq. ft. (71.63 sq. m.)
COVERAGE W/ PORCH	826 sq. ft. (76.74 sq. m.)	826 sq. ft. (76.74 sq. m.)
WINDOW / WALL AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A' END UNIT	EL. 'B' END UNIT
GROSS WALL AREA	3530 sq. ft. (327.95 sq. m.)	3528 sq. ft. (327.76 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA (INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	350.06 sq. ft. (32.52 sq. m.)	360.06 sq. ft. (33.45 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	9.92 %	10.21 %

1 - TITLE PAGE
2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'
3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'
4 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
5 - THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & PART. OPT. LAUNDRY, EL.'A' & 'B'
6 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
7 - MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
8 - THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
9 - FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
10 - LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'A'
11 - LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'B'
12 - REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
13 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
14 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2
15 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2
16 - HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY
7. -	-	-
6. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL	-	-
5. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	-	-
4. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
3. COORDINATE AS PER ROOF TRUSS & FLOOR MANUFACTURE PLANS	-	-
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT COMMENTS	2018/02/12	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW	2017/09/18	MM

TITLE PAGE

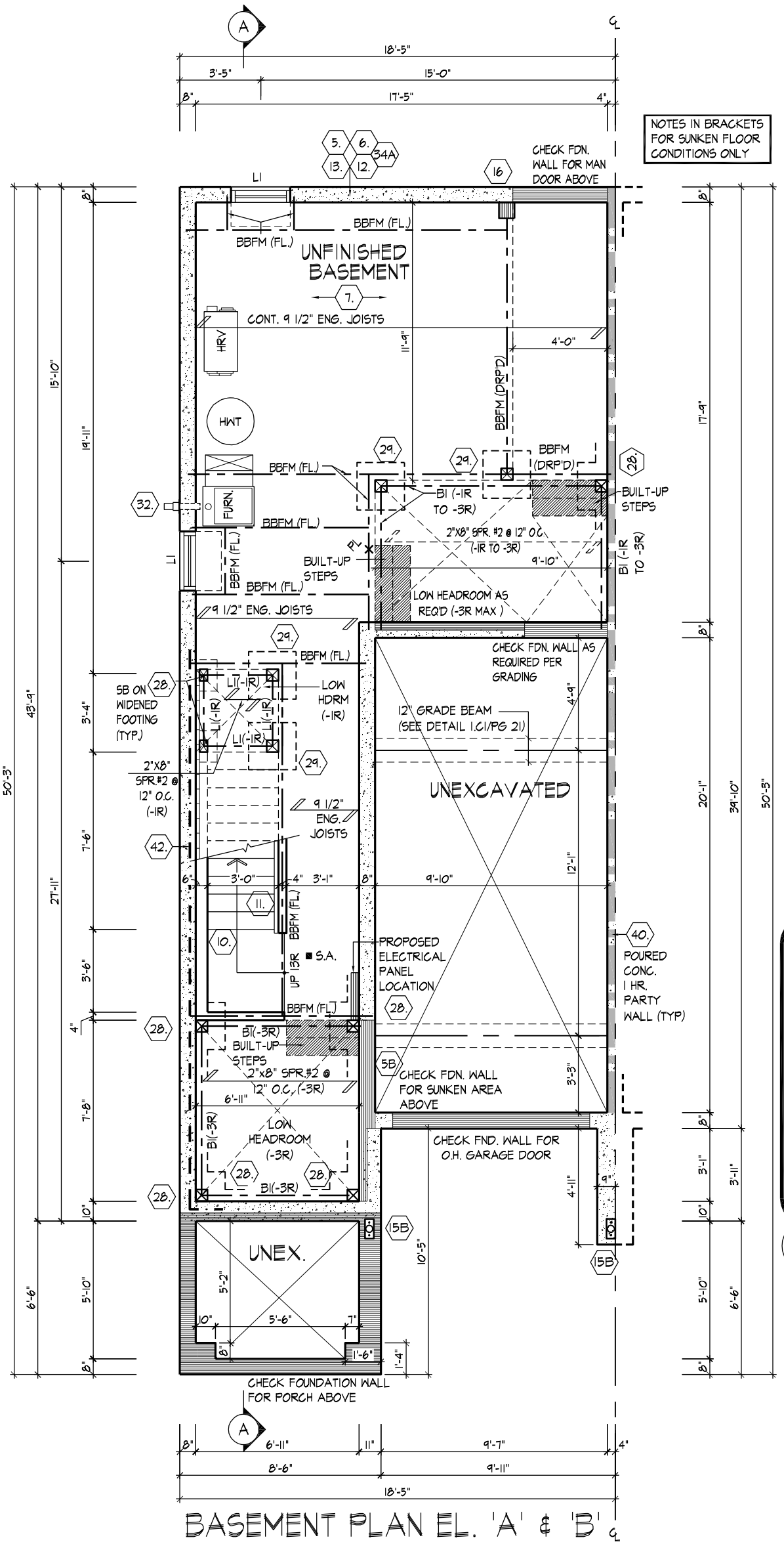
THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos — 37308
NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.
UNIT 1804-END
REV.2018.05.02

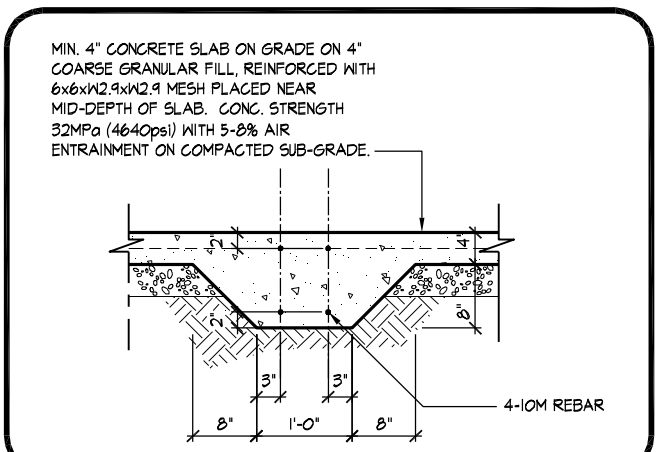
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	1 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG



BASEMENT PLAN EL. 'A' & 'B'



1.C1 **GARAGE GRADE BEAM**
N.T.S.

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

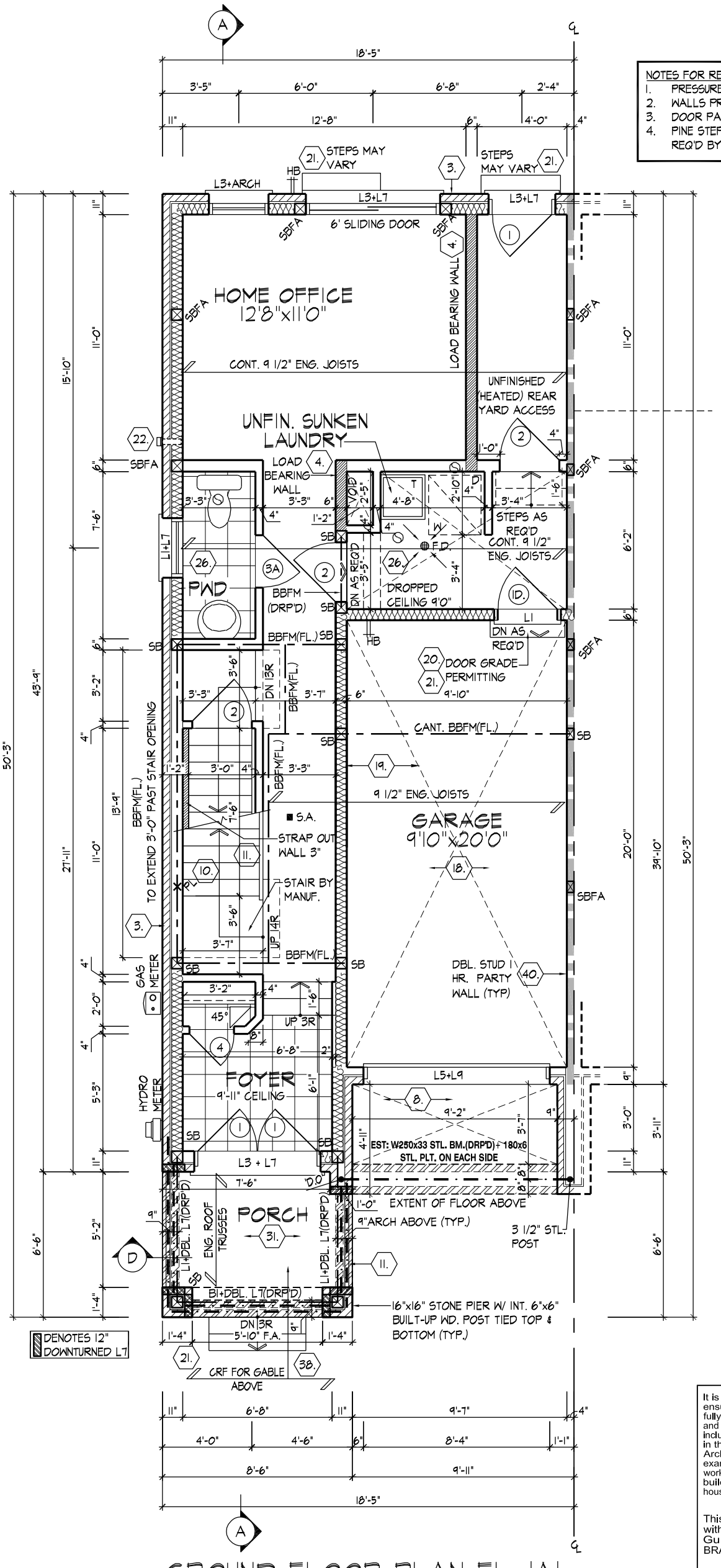
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-END**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	2 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.
PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL
REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

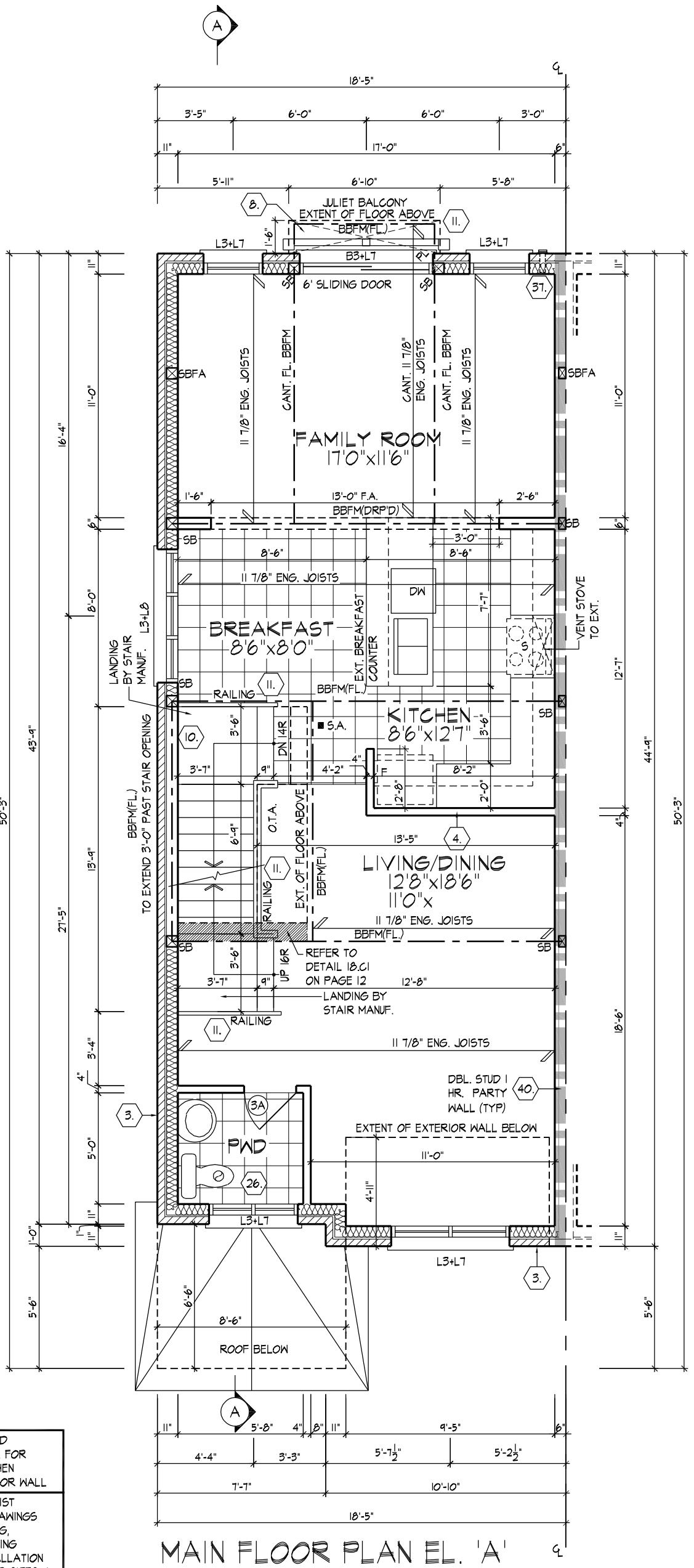
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-END**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	3 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042 ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\1804\214042WT1804-END.DWG



MAIN FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

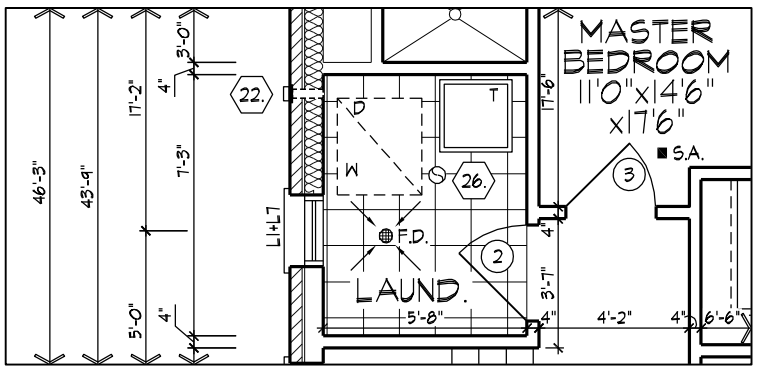
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-END**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.02

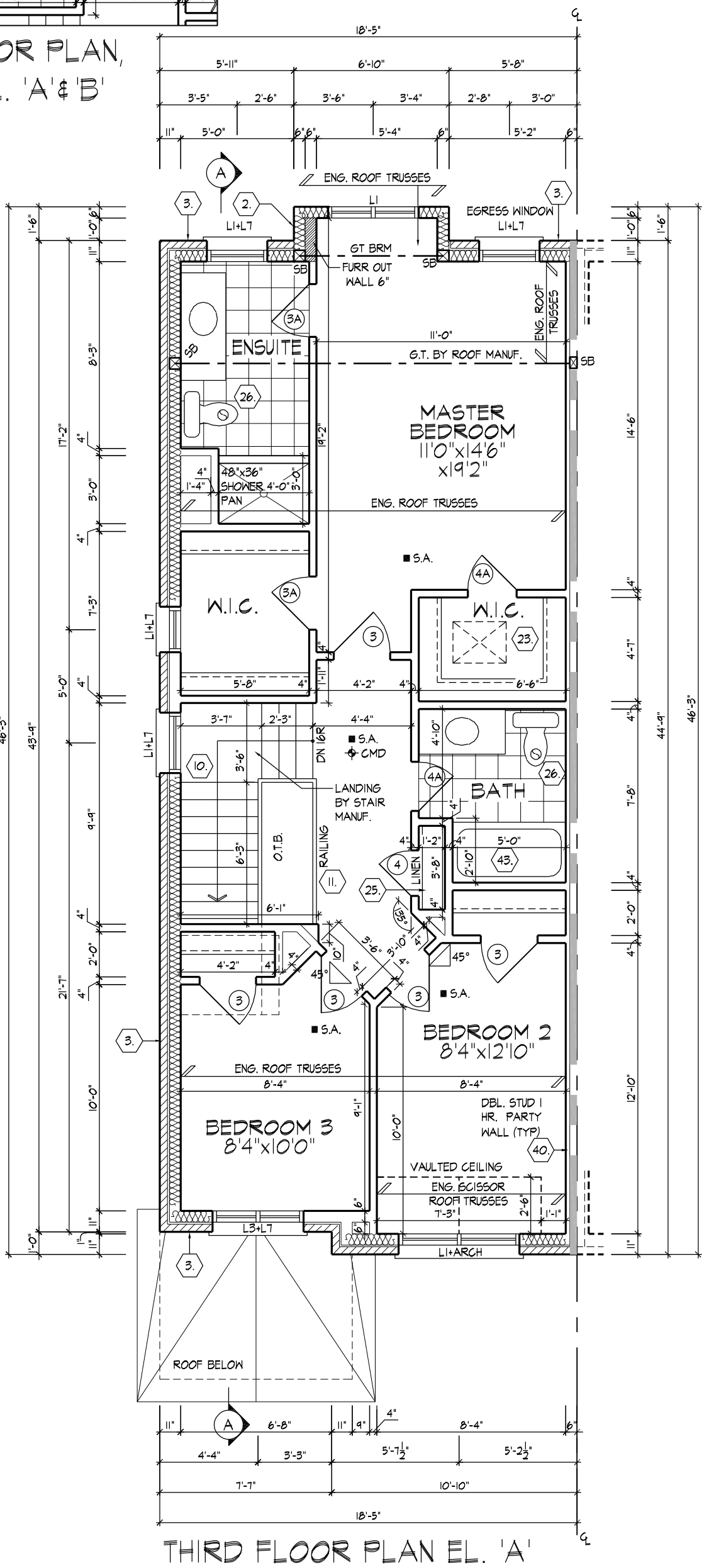
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	4 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG



PART. THIRD FLOOR PLAN, OPT. LAUNDRY, EL. 'A' & 'B'



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

THIRD FLOOR PLAN EL. 'A'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & PART. OPT. LAUNDRY, EL.'A' & 'B'

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

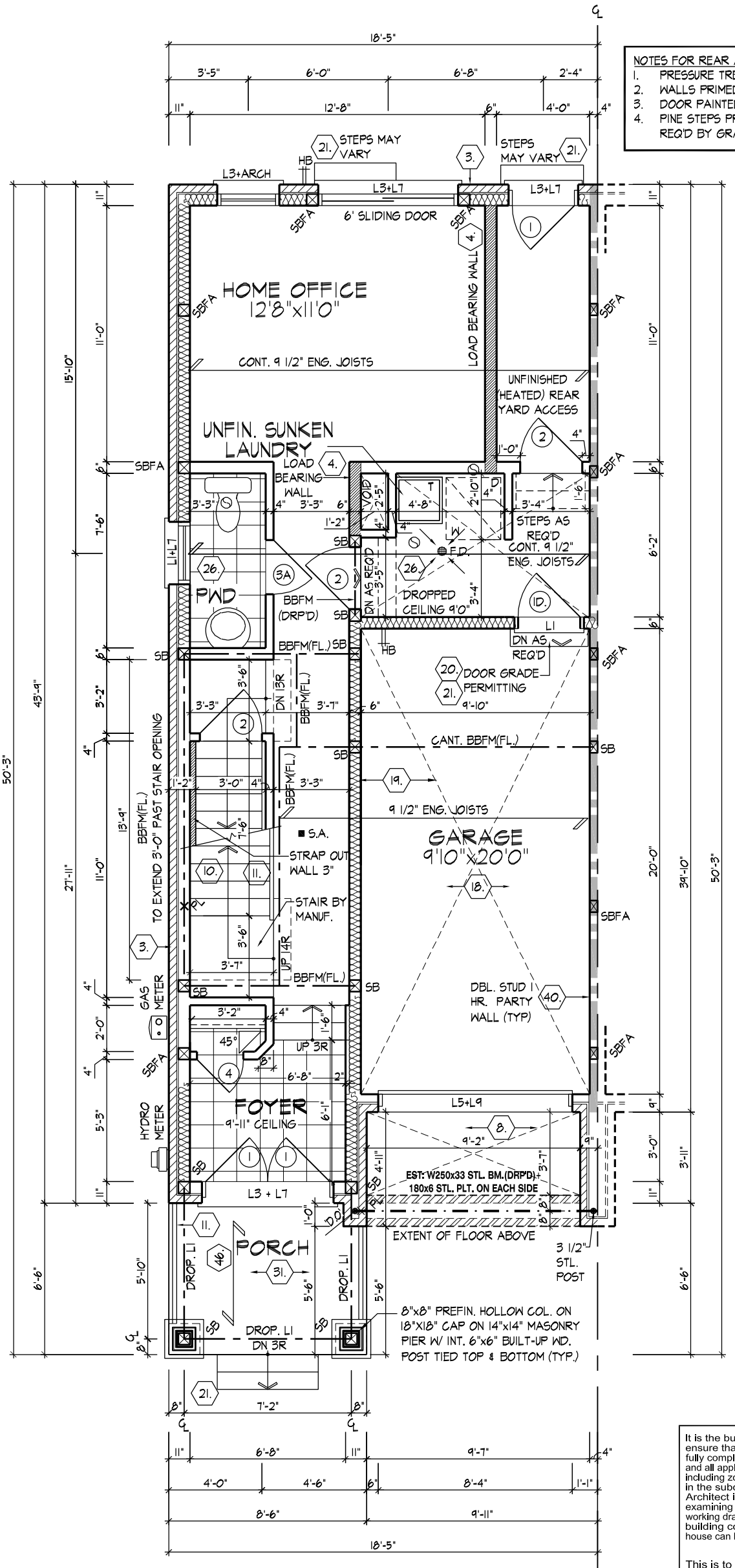
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-END**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	5 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

NOTES FOR REAR ACCESS SPACE
1. PRESSURE TREATED PLYWOOD FLOOR
2. WALLS PRIMED
3. DOOR PAINTED BOTH SIDES
4. PINE STEPS PRIMED & PAINTED IF REQ'D BY GRADE



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

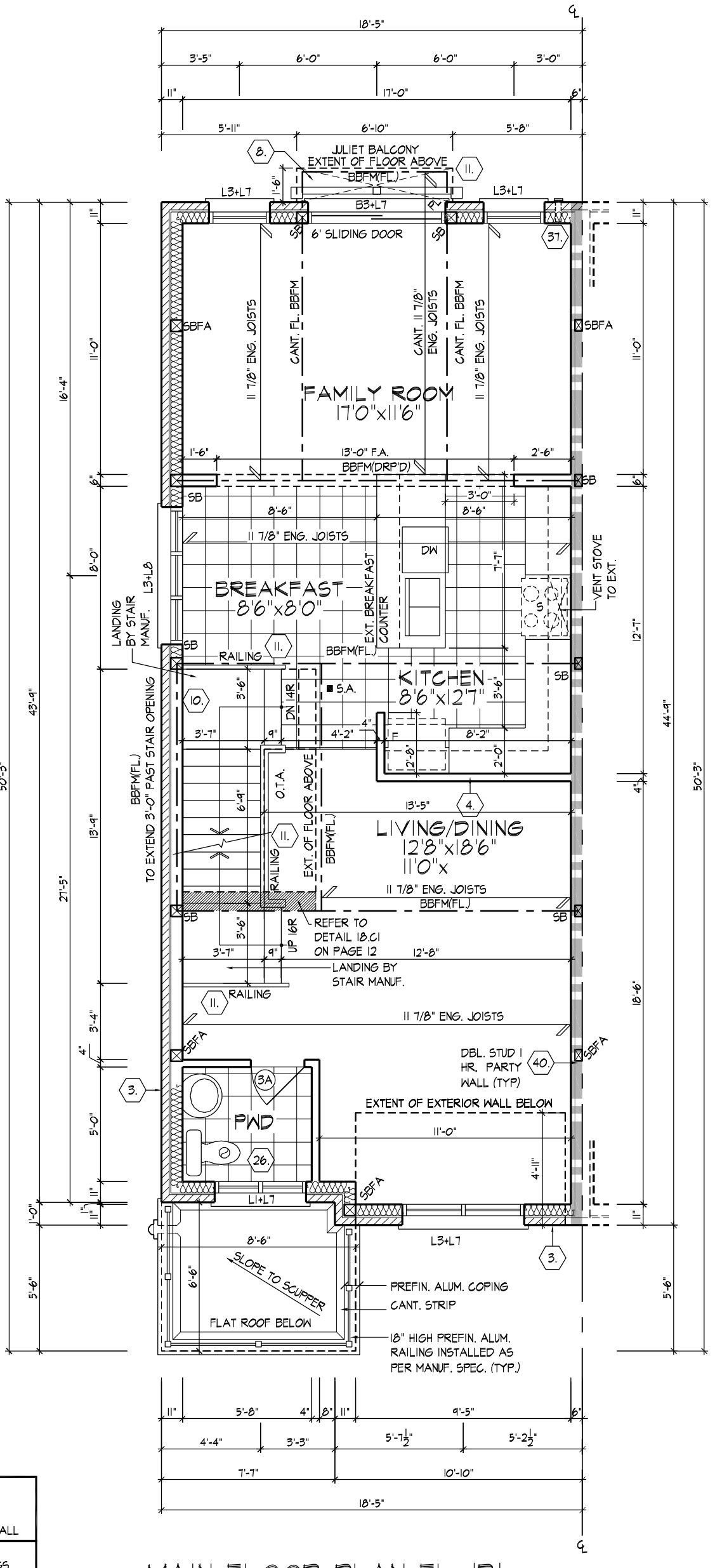
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-END**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	6 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG



PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

MAIN FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MAIN FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

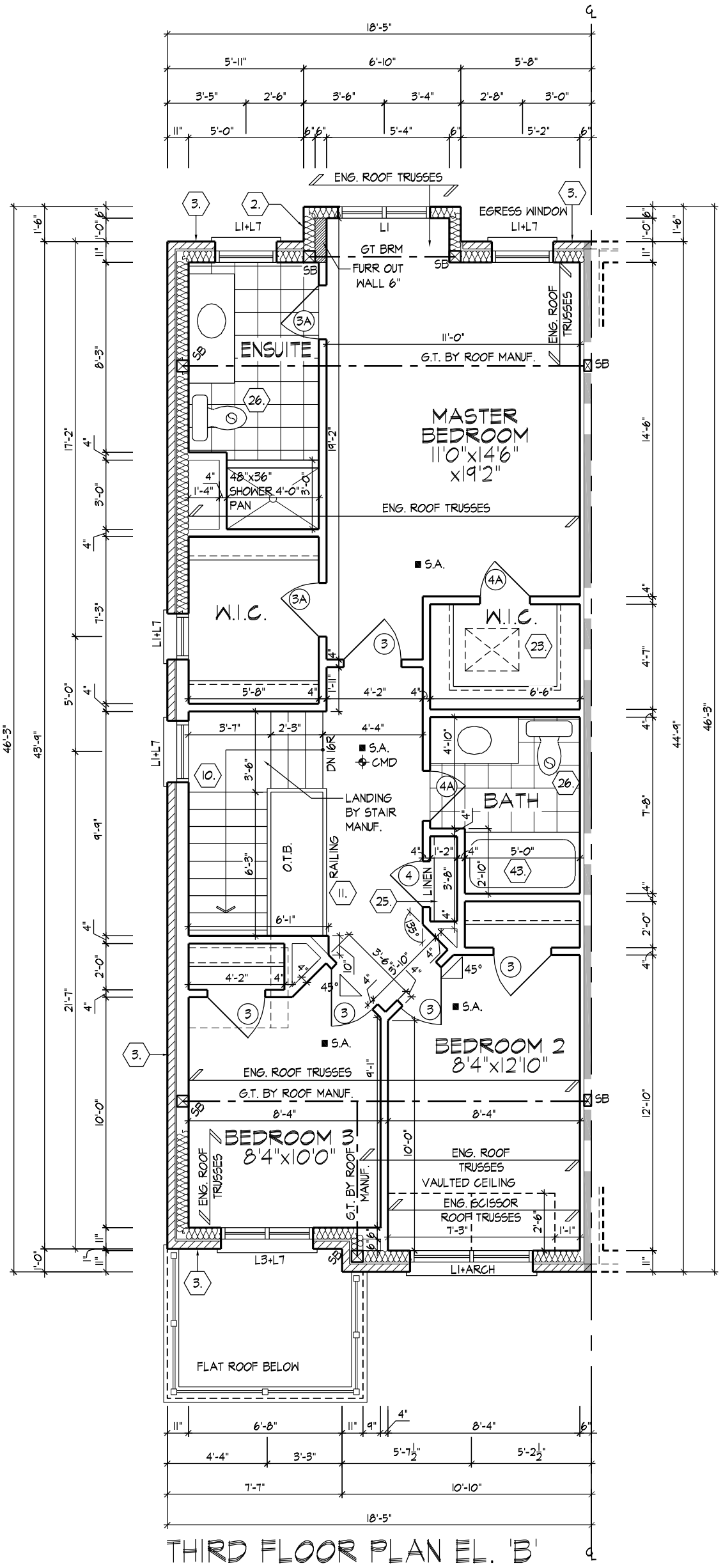
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-END**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	7 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042 ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG



THIRD FLOOR PLAN EL. 'B'

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIRD FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos — 37308

NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-END**

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	8 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

PREFIN. HARDIE TRIM GABLE ORNAMENT (TYP.)

HARDIESHINGLE STRAIGHT EDGE NOTCHED PANEL SIDING (TYP)

HARDIESHINGLE STRAIGHT EDGE NOTCHED PANEL SIDING (TYP)

6" PREFIN. MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING BEHIND CLADDING (TYP)

6" PREFIN. ALUM. CLAD WD FRIEZE BRD. (TYP.)

FACE BRICK (TYP.)

CONT. PRECAST CONC SILL ON BRICK SOLDIER COURSE (TYP.)

ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)

VALLEY FLASHING (TYP.)

OUTLINE OF VAULTED CEILING BEYOND @ 10:12 SLOPE

OUTLINE OF VAULTED CEILING BEYOND @ 8:12 SLOPE

SELF SUPPORTING BRICK ROWLOCK ON SOLDIER COURSE ARCH W/ PRECAST CONC. KEYSTONE W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

PRECAST CONC BAND ON BRICK SOLDIER COURSE W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

6" PREFIN. MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING TO MATCH MASONRY COLOUR (TYP.)

HARDIE BOARD PANEL (TYP.)

16"x16" STONE PIER W/ INT. 6"x6" BUILT-UP WD. POST TIED TOP & BOTTOM (TYP.)

STONE VENEER (TYP.)

18" HIGH PREFIN. ALUM. RAILING INSTALLED AS PER MANUF. SPEC. (TYP.)

SCUPPER

HARDIE BOARD W/ RAISED HARDIE TRIM OR EQ. (TYP.)

PRECAST CONC. HEADER W/ 1/2" PROJ.(TYP.)

STONE HEADER W/ PRECAST CONC. KEYSTONE (TYP.)

8"x8" PREFIN. HOLLOW COL. ON 18"X18" CAP ON 14"x14" MASONRY PIER W/ INT. 6"x6" BUILT-UP WD. POST TIED TOP & BOTTOM (TYP.)

POURED CONC. PORCH SLAB & DOOR SILL (TYP.)

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALLS & FOOTINGS (TYP.)

21. STEPS MAY VARY

30 STEPPED FOOTINGS (TYP.)

TOP OF PLATE

TOP OF WINDOW

FIN. THIRD FLR.

TOP OF WINDOW

BRICK ROWLOCK ON BRICK SOLDIER COURSE W/ PRECAST CONC. KEYSTONE W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

CONT. PRECAST CONC SILL W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

FIN. MAIN FLR.

ADDRESS PLAQUE (TYP.)

TOP OF DOOR

COACH LAMP (TYP.)

4"+10" PRECAST CONC. HEADER W/ KEYSTONE W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

FIN. GROUND FLR.

SUNKEN FOYER

FIN. GRADE

TOP OF BASEMENT SLAB

INTERIOR PORCH SECTION 'D'

FRONT ELEVATION 'A'

FRONT ELEVATION 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Consulting Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

UNIT 1804-END
REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By: RV | Checked By: MM/DS | Scale: 3/16"=1-0" | File Number: 214042WT1804-END | Page Number: 9 of 16

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION			
Derek R. Santos	37308	BCIN	
NAME	SIGNATURE		
REGISTRATION INFORMATION			
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695	

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\214\214042.ROV\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG

LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'A'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

EXTENTS OF SPATIAL CALCULATIONS. REFER TO WINDOW SUMMARY FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

TOP OF BASEMENT SLAB
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALLS & FOOTINGS (TYP.)
FIN. GRADE
8'-5"
4'-2"
SUNKEN FOYER
10"-1" (-3R)
FIN. GROUND FLR.
8'-11"
6'-0"
TOP OF WINDOW
FIN. MAIN FLR.
10'-1"
7'-0"
TOP OF WINDOW
FIN. THIRD FLR.
8'-1"
6'-0"
TOP OF WINDOW
TOP OF PLATE
21
GAS METER
HYDRO METER
RWL
4'-0" RET.
8'-2" U/S OF SOFFIT
6'-0"
16"x16" STONE PIER W/ INT. 6"x6" BUILT-UP WD. POST TIED TOP & BOTTOM (TYP.)
STONE VENEER (TYP.)
STONE HEADER (TYP.)
4
12
6" PREFIN. MTL. FLASHING W/ CAULKING TO MATCH MASONRY COLOUR (TYP.)
CONT. PRECAST CONC SILL ON BRICK SOLDIER COURSE (TYP.)
6" PREFIN. ALUM. CLAD. WD. FRIEZE BD. (TYP.)
52
30"x16"
FG
32"x52"
OUTLINE OF BBFM FOR STAIR OPENING
FACE BRICK (TYP.)
FG
FG
72"x66"
FIN. LANDING (-3R)
4'-4"
OUTLINE OF BBFM FOR STAIR OPENING
PRECAST CONC. SILL W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)
FG
32"x60"
BRICK SOLDIER COURSE W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)
FG
24"x40"
1'-0"
HARDIE BOARD W/ RAISED HARDIE TRIM OR EQ. (TYP.)
4
4'-1"
6"x4" PREFIN. ALUM. CLAD. WD. FREIZE BD. (TYP.)
ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)
VALLEY FLASHING (TYP.)
ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)
12
7
12
7

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

WINDOW SUMMARY

PER O.B.C. TABLE 9.10.15.4

LEFT SIDE ELEVATION A

QUAN.	WIDTH	DEPTH	WINDOW / DOOR FRAME SIZE (S.F.)
1	32"	60"	10.89
1	72"	68"	30.22
1	24"	40"	5.00
1	32"	52"	9.33
1	30"	16"	2.17
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	ARCH		0.00
0	ARCH		0.00

SPATIAL CALCULATION

	S.F.
WALL AREA	1288.00
LIMITING DISTANCE	1.2 m
MAX % OPENINGS	%
OPENINGS ALLOWED	90.16 S.F.
OPENINGS PROVIDED	57.61 S.F.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

GLAZED AREA CALCULATED W/ FRAME SIZE MINUS 2" AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot. This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE
Derek R. Santos	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION	BCIN
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042

FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

UNIT 1804-END

REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	10 of 16

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326 www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

WINDOW SUMMARY

PER O.B.C. TABLE 9.10.15.4

LEFT SIDE ELEVATION B

QUAN.	WIDTH	DEPTH	WINDOW / DOOR FRAME SIZE (S.F.)
1	48"	72"	20.78
1	72"	68"	30.22
1	24"	48"	6.11
1	32"	52"	9.33
1	30"	16"	2.17
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00

SPATIAL CALCULATION

WALL AREA	1288.00	S.F.
LIMITING DISTANCE	1.2 m	
MAX. % OPENINGS	7	%
OPENINGS ALLOWED	90.16	S.F.
OPENINGS PROVIDED	68.61	S.F.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

GLAZED AREA CALCULATED W/ FRAME SIZE MINUS 2" AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot. This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

ASPHALT SHINGLES (TYP.)

VALLEY FLASHING (TYP.)

6"+9" PREFIN. ALUM. CLAD. WD. FRIEZE BD. (TYP.)

HARDIE BOARD W/ RAISED HARDIE TRIM OR EQ. (TYP.)

24"x40" FG

32"x60" FG

BRICK SOLDIER COURSE W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

PRECAST CONC. SILL W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

OUTLINE OF BBFM FOR STAIR OPENING

4'-4"

FIN. LANDING (-3R)

72"x68" FG FG

FACE BRICK (TYP.)

OUTLINE OF BBFM FOR STAIR OPENING

32"x52" FG

32

30"x16"

RWL

4'-0" RET.

6" PREFIN. ALUM. CLAD. WD. FRIEZE BD. (TYP.)

PRECAST CONC SILL W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP.)

18" HIGH PREFIN. ALUM. RAILING INSTALLED AS PER MANUF. SPEC. (TYP.)

SCUPPER (TYP.)

HARDIE BOARD W/ RAISED HARDIE TRIM OR EQ. (TYP.)

8"x8" PREFIN. HOLLOW COL. ON 18"X18" CAP ON 14"x14" MASONRY PIER W/ INT. 6"x6" BUILT-UP WD. POST TIED TOP & BOTTOM (TYP.)

STONE VENEER (TYP.)

9'-8" T/O PARAPET

6'-10"

1'-2"

1'-10"

4"

6"

GAS METER

HYDRO METER

RWL

EXTENTS OF SPATIAL CALCULATIONS.
REFER TO WINDOW SUMMARY FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALLS & FOOTINGS (TYP.)

TOP OF PLATE

TOP OF WINDOW

6'-10"

8'-1"

FIN. THIRD FLR.

TOP OF WINDOW

10'-1"

7'-10"

FIN. MAIN FLR.

TOP OF WINDOW

8'-11"

6'-10"

FIN. GROUND FLR

1'-10" (-3R)

SUNKEN FOYER

4'-2"

FIN. GRADE

8'-5"

TOP OF BASEMENT SLAB

LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'B'

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-END**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By: RV | Checked By: MM/DS | Scale: 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number: 214042WT1804-END | Page Number: 11 of 16

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION — REGISTRATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

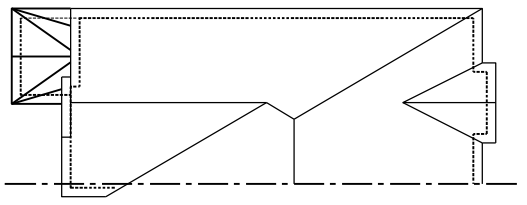
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\214042.ROV\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG

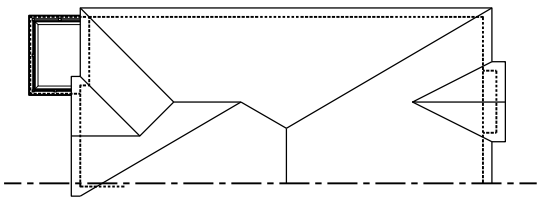
REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

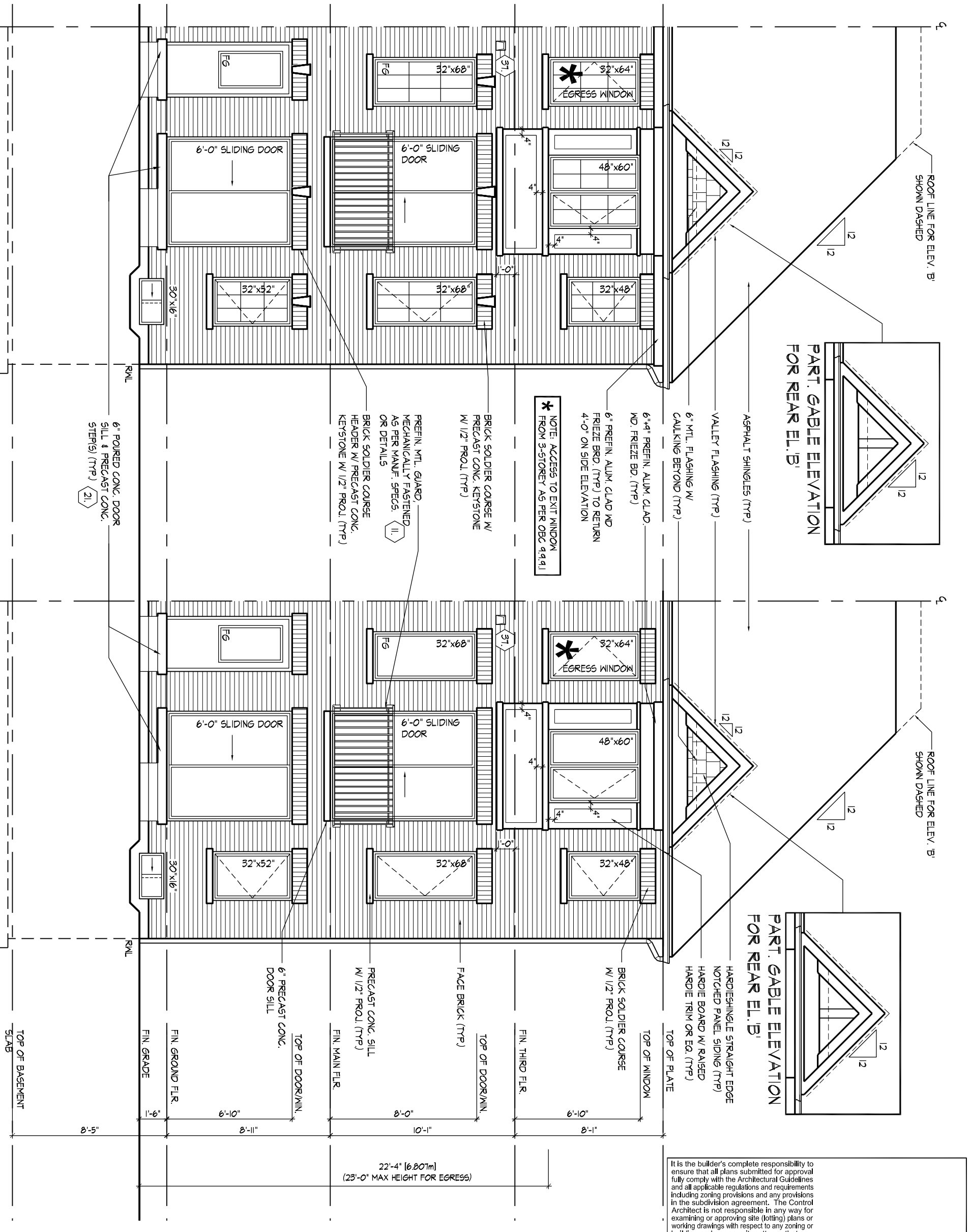
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

ROOF PLAN ELEV. 'A'
N.T.S.



ROOF PLAN ELEV. 'B'
N.T.S.





It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG

REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

Derek R. Santos		37308
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

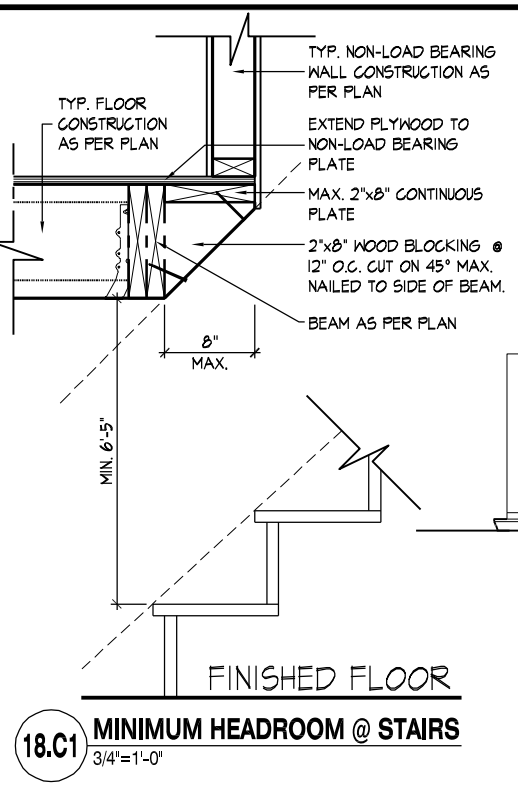
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

UNIT 1804-END
REV.2018.05.02

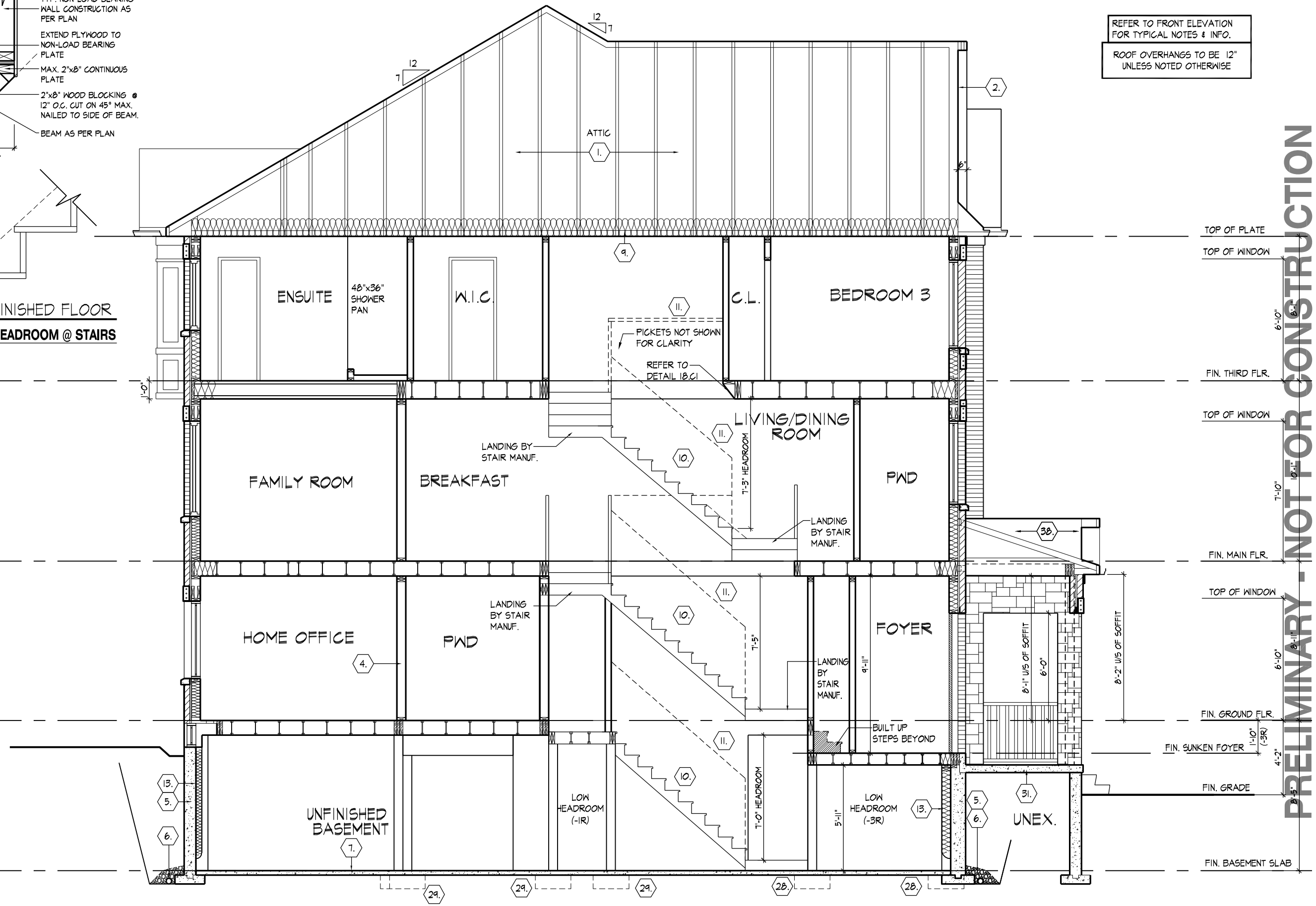
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	12 of 16

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



18.C1 **MINIMUM HEADROOM @ STAIRS**
3/4"=1'-0"



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

REFER TO FRONT ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL NOTES & INFO.

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
UNIT 1804-END
REV.2018.05.02

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Drawn By: RV | Checked By: MM/DS | Scale: 3/16"=1'-0" | File Number: 214042WT1804-END | Page Number: 13 of 16

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326
www.huntdesign.ca

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308
REGISTRATION INFORMATION		
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.		19695

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROV\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
NO. 210 (10.25 KG/M2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS. APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (900) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (305) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"X4"(38X89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD. PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH MIN. 25% OR REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT TOP OF SPACE & MIN. 25% OF REQUIRED OPENINGS LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SPACE. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL DISCHARGING ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS OR PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5" MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1.,1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS (9.23.9.8. , 9.23.10)
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER. 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 6" (150) ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE. PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED.

CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1),(2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.

FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)

STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
			≤2.5m	>2.5m & ≤2.75m	>2.75m & ≤3.0m
15 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	* 8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)

NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6 WEEPING TILE (9.14.3.)
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE (9.16.4.3.)
3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPPROOFING BELOW SLAB. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR (9.10.17.10 , & CAN/ULC-S705.2)
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC (9.25.2.4)
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1, 9.10.17.1)

10 ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS (9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.)

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH		CURVED STAIRS		ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)		MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)		MIN. AVG. RUN	7 7/8" (200)		

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)

REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)

FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS. GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/RAILINGS (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.

GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.

INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.

GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES (SERVICE STAIRS)

FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.

REQUIRED GUARDS

BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.

HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3)

MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) WIDE: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7)Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13 BASEMENT INSULATION ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) ON DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN (9.15.3.4.)
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90)Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL
3 1/2" (90)Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2"Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL (9.23.8.1.)
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB (9.16., 9.35.)
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING (9.10.9.16.)
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16. , 9.10.17.10, CAN/ULC-S705.2)

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200), MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22 DRYER EXHAUST
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS (9.21.)
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION (9.32.1.3.)
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING (9.23.8)
12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS (9.15.3.9.)
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB (9.16.4.)
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING (9.32.)
DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR. MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS. HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING (9.32.3.)
DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 KG/M2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE WHEN LIMITING DISTANCE IS 23 5/8" (0.60m) OR LESS. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS. ** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in^2 (130cm^2) *SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.*

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB (9.39.)
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.10.22, 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD. 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN. CEILING JOISTS TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. 9'-3" (2819) SPAN & 2"x6" (38x140) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. SPAN 14'-7" (4450). RAFTERS FOR BUILT UP ROOF OVER PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSSES AND OR CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

39 TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACES (9.23.10.1., 9.23.11., 9.23.16.)

WALL ASSEMBLY		WIND LOADS			
EXTERIOR	STUDS	<= 0.5 kPA (q50)		> 0.5 kPa (q50)	
		SPACING	MAX HEIGHT	SPACING	MAX HEIGHT
BRICK	2-2"x6" (2-38x140) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	8" (200) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	12" (305) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)
BRICK	2-2"x8" (2-38x184) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	12" (305) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
SIDING		16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)
** STUD SIZE & SPACING TO BE VERIFIED BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER **					

STUDS ARE TO BE CONTINUOUS, C/W 3/8" (9.5) THICK EXTERIOR PLYWOOD SHEATHING. PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING BETWEEN WOOD STUDS @ 4'-0" (1220) O.C. VERTICALLY.

- FOR HORIZ. DISTANCES LESS THAN 9'-6" (2896) PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. WITH CONTIN. 2-2"x6" (2-38x140) TOP PLATE + 1-2"x6" (1-38x140) BOTTOM PLATE & MIN. OF 3-2"x8" (3-38x184) CONT. HEADER AT GROUND FLOOR CEILING LEVEL TOE-NAILED & GLUED AT TOP, BOTTOM PLATES & HEADERS.

STAMP

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN
Derek R. Santos		37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT.

UNIT 1804-END
REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	14 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

40 **1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.

40 DBL. STUD **1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD)** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')

5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. (2"x6" (38x140) AS REQUIRED) FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.

40A **2 HR. FIREWALL** ([SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')

1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)

41 **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41A **STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

41B **STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.**

STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.

42 **UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS** (9.15.4.2.)

REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP T0 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" T0 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" T0 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL

REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING

43 **STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT**

PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)

44 **WINDOW WELLS**

WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)

45 **SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION** ([SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)

2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).

46 **FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION**

WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE (9.26.11, 9.26.15, 9.26.16) FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR. CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.

BALCONY CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS

BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION

SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH

47 **BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION**

CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)			
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.			
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)			
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)	N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

2.1. WINDOWS

1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.

2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)

3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2

4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS

2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS

THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING

1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS. WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.

3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.

4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.

2.4. LUMBER

1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.

5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.

6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE, IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL (9.23.4.3.)

1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".

2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES

1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS

1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)

1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING

1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES

ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'*, SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT *'SPECIFIED ULC LISTING'*. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY *'ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY'* IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLES A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1.(1)

2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2	
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE					
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"

3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)

FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)

CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.03m)
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE

CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, 9.7.5.2, & 9.10.13.10

1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1F	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2440 x 45) INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)	
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)	
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)	
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)	
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)	

3.4. ACRONYMS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS

ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.

	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET	(2/3/4)	SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	ROUGH IN FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION (9.34.4)		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		TELEPHONE JACK
TV	CABLE T.V. JACK		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)
VAC	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		

■ SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)

PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

CMD **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** (9.33.4.)

** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**

THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.

VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14. OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.

1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.

2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.): 1.12 **kPa**
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.): 0.44 **kPa**

STAMP

CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I.
ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: **APR. 17, 2018**

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 **UNIT 1804-END**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. REV.2018.05.02

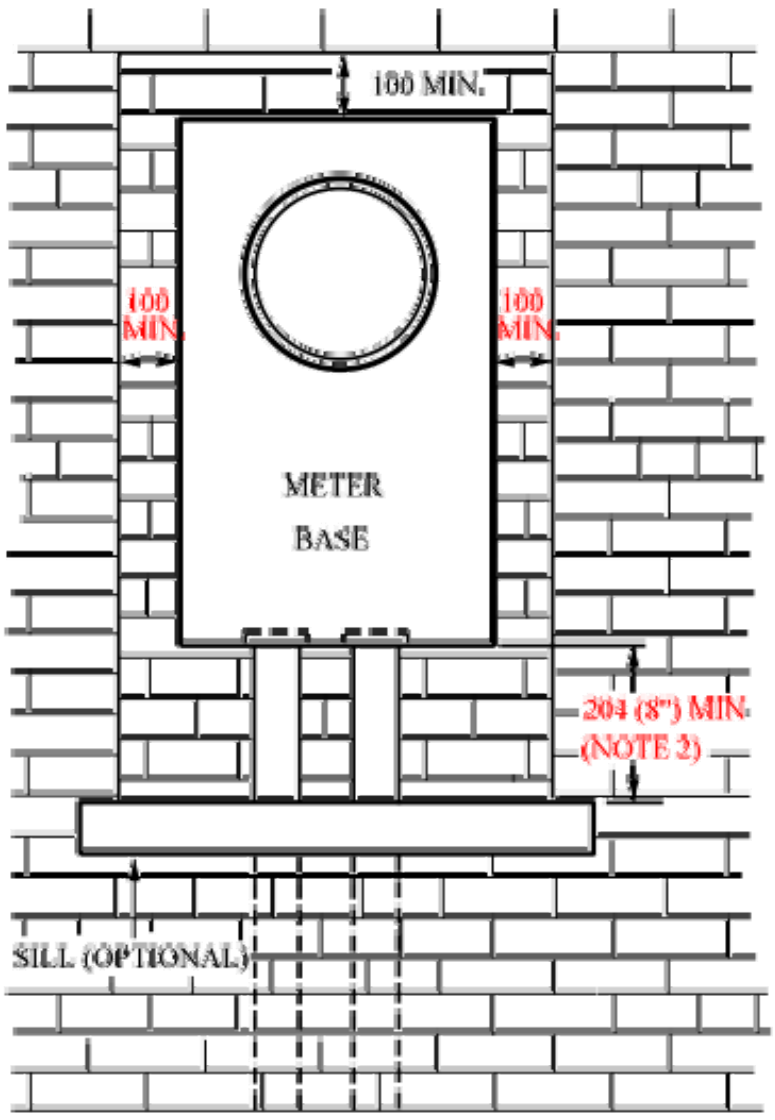
Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	15 of 16

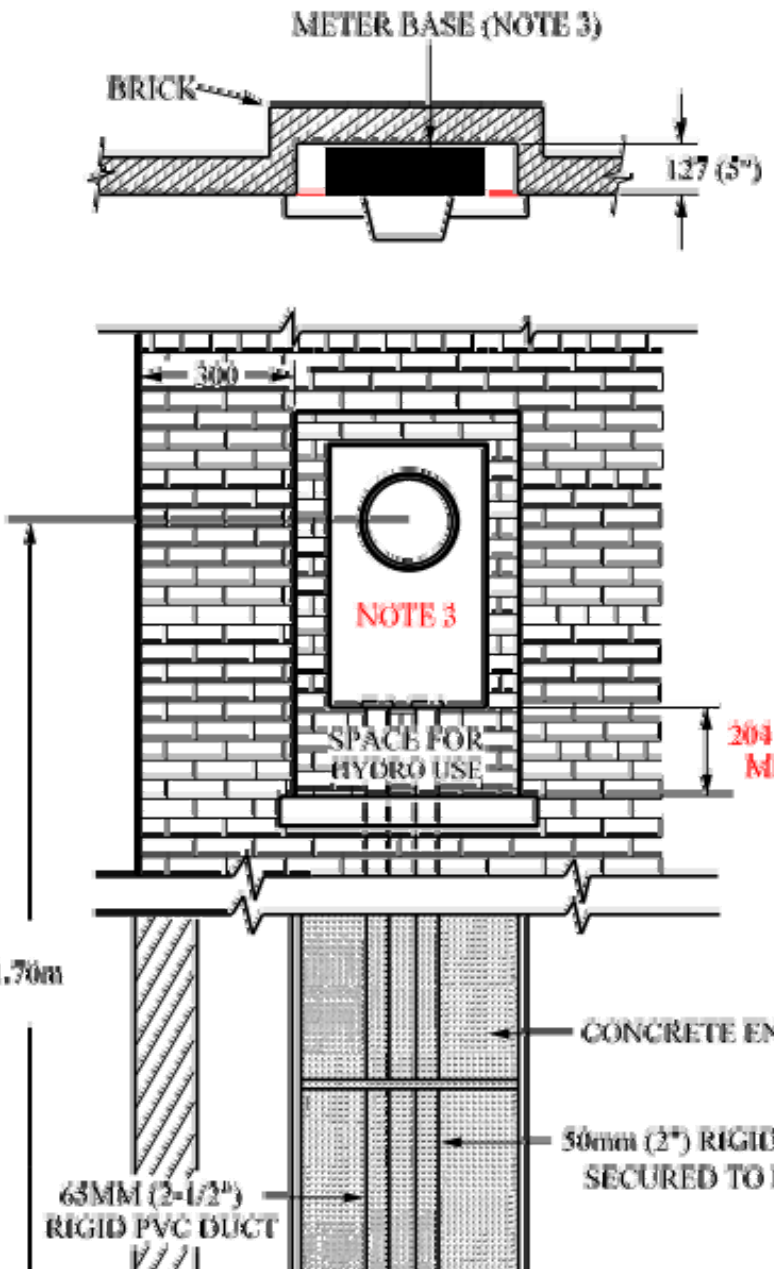
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

CONCRETE COVER, MASONRY BRICK & SILL COVERING OVER THE CONDUITS LEADING INTO METER BASE ARE NOT REQUIRED - PLEASE FOLLOW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL ALCOVE CONDITION FOR EACH UNIT.

hydro one Brampton

27-07
13-04-11 -R2
CERTIFIED





BOX DETAIL

NOTE:

1. METER SOCKET MUST BE SECURED TO THE INSIDE WALL OF THE BOX OPENING.
2. MINIMUM 204mm CLEARANCE FOR HYDRO USE AND INCREASE SPACE REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF OTHER UTILITY BOXES.
3. METER BASE BOX FACE MUST BE IN LINE WITH THE OUTSIDE BRICK WALL.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

PVC DUCT TO BE FASTENED WITH 2-HOLE GALV. STEEL STRAPS USING "TAPCON" CONCRETE ANCHORS OR EQUIVALENT EVERY 2 FT. FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FOUNDATION WALL.

REFERENCE	SECTION
MATERIAL	15
UNDERGROUND	37

CHECKED:

APPROVED:

ORIGINAL ISSUE: APRIL 29, 2010

APPROVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION 22/04			
DATE	REVISION	APPVD	
13-04-11	CHGD METER BASE CLEARANCE FROM WALL TO 100	WR	BR

CONDOMINIUM TOWNHOUSES
RECESSED METER BASE

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON DETAIL 27-07

DSANTOS | FRI JUN 1/18 02:02 PM | K:\PROJECTS\2014\214042.ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\18\214042WT1804-END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
Derek R. Santos — 37308
NAME — SIGNATURE — BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. — 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 214042 — **UNIT 1804-END**
FORESTSIDE PH6, BRAMPTON, ONT. — REV.2018.05.02

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
RV	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	214042WT1804-END	16 of 16

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)